Gold Standard University

The University of Lincoln was awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students, and excellent employment outcomes.

We are ranked 22nd in the Guardian University Guide 2019 and 7th in the UK for overall student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2018.

Discover Your Future...
Courses

46 Accountancy and Finance  
48 Advertising and Marketing  
50 American Studies  
52 Animal Behaviour and Welfare  
54 Animation and Visual Effects  
56 Applied Social Science  
58 Architectural Science and Technology  
60 Architecture  
62 Art History and History  
64 Automation Engineering  
66 Banking and Finance  
68 Biochemistry  
70 Biology  
72 Biomedical Science  
74 Biorepository Science  
76 Business and Enterprise Development  
78 Business and Finance  
80 Business and Management (with Professional Practice)  
82 Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)  
84 Business Economics  
86 Business Psychology  
88 Business Studies (with Professional Practice)  
90 Chemistry  
92 Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development  
94 Chemistry with Education  
95 Chemistry with Mathematics  
96 Classical Studies  
98 Communications and Public Relations  
100 Computer Science  
102 Conservation of Cultural Heritage  
104 Construction Science and Management  
106 Creative Advertising  
108 Creative Writing  
110 Criminology  
112 Criminology and Social Policy  
113 Criminology and Sociology  
114 Dance  
116 Design for Exhibition and Museums  
118 Drama and English  
120 Drama and Theatre  
122 Ecology and Conservation  
124 Economics  
126 Economics and Finance  
128 Education  
130 Education and Psychology  
132 Electrical Engineering  
134 English  
136 English and Creative Writing  
137 English and History  
138 English and Journalism  
139 Events Management  
140 Fashion  
142 Film and Television Studies  
144 Film Production  
146 Fine Art  
148 Forensic Chemistry  
150 Forensic Science  
152 Games Computing  
154 Geography BA  
156 Geography BSc  
158 Graphic Design  
160 Health and Exercise Science  
162 Health and Social Care  
164 History  
166 Illustration  
168 Interior Architecture and Design  
170 International Business Management  
172 International Relations  
174 International Relations and Politics  
175 International Relations and Social Policy  
176 International Tourism Management  
178 Journalism  
180 Journalism and Creative Writing  
181 Journalism and Public Relations  
182 Journalism Studies  
184 Law  
186 Law and Criminology  
187 Law for Business  
188 Magazine Journalism  
190 Marketing Management  
192 Mathematics  
194 Mathematics and Computer Science  
195 Mathematics and Physics  
196 Mathematics with Philosophy  
198 Mechanical Engineering  
200 Media Production  
202 Media Studies  
204 Medicine  
206 Medicine with a Foundation Year  
208 Midwifery  
210 Music  
212 Nursing (Registered Nurse - Adult)  
214 Nursing (Registered Nurse - Child)  
215 Nursing (Registered Nurse - Mental Health)  
216 Paramedic Science  
218 Pharmaceutical Science  
220 Pharmacy  
222 Philosophy  
224 Photography  
226 Physical Education and Sport  
228 Physics  
230 Physics with Philosophy  
232 Politics  
234 Politics and Social Policy  
235 Politics and Sociology  
236 Product Design  
238 Professional Writing  
240 Psychology  
242 Psychology with Clinical Psychology  
244 Psychology with Forensic Psychology  
244 Social Policy  
246 Social Policy and Sociology  
248 Sociology  
250 Sound and Music Production  
252 Sport and Exercise Science  
254 Sport Development and Coaching  
255 Sports Business Management  
256 Sports Journalism  
258 Sports Therapy  
260 Strength and Conditioning in Sport  
262 Technical Theatre and Stage Management  
264 Zoology  
266 Arts Foundation Year  
267 Science Foundation Year  
268 Higher and Degree Apprenticeships
We are delighted that you are considering joining our friendly academic community here at the University of Lincoln. Our aim is that the Lincoln experience is academically rigorous, creative, and engaging.

We are proud of our reputation for providing a high-quality student experience underpinned by inspirational teaching. Based in a historic and beautiful medieval city, our modern campus provides excellent facilities to support you in your studies.

Lincoln aims to give you the strongest possible foundation for your future career. Our award-winning partnerships with employers and our research-engaged teaching encourage you to maximise your potential and achieve your ambitions.

Your time at Lincoln is likely to be challenging, rewarding, and exciting, but above all it should be one of the most important and inspirational times of your life.

Professor Mary Stuart CBE
Vice Chancellor, University of Lincoln
The Lincoln Experience

- Awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017
- 22nd overall in the Guardian University Guide 2019
- 7th in the UK for overall student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2018

- 96% of our graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course according to the most recent Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey
- More than half of our research was judged to be internationally excellent or world-leading according to the most recent Research Excellence Framework
- 96% of our graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course according to the most recent Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey
The Lincoln Experience

Students are at the heart of everything we do at Lincoln, from our award-winning teaching to our great industry links and outstanding student experience. We are here to help you succeed.

Employers are increasingly looking for individuals who can make a difference in today’s global workplace. With our expert staff, modern facilities, close links with business, and world-leading research we aim to provide the tools you need to achieve your career aspirations.

Great Industry Links
The University is recognised as setting a blueprint for excellence in industry engagement through its pioneering approach to working with employers. Our relationships with companies such as Siemens, Santander, and The Guardian demonstrate our innovative, industry-engaged approach. This has been acknowledged through a series of national awards and accolades, including a Lord Stafford Award (2011) and a Times Higher Education Award (2012).

Lincoln graduates have gone on to secure jobs at major companies and organisations around the world, including the BBC, Rolls-Royce, Siemens, Boots, GlaxoSmithKline, Lloyds Bank, and Rockstar Games.

96% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing their course, with more than 80 per cent working in graduate-level roles, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.

Experience Lincoln for yourself at one of our Open Days. See page 29 for more information.
Lincoln’s Roman and medieval heritage blends together seamlessly with modern city living and the University’s main campus is situated in the heart of it all on the spectacular Brayford Pool waterfront.

Within walking distance of the University is a range of restaurants, cafes, and bars overlooking the marina area, while the city’s high street is just a short walk away, offering a mix of independent stores and national brands and chains.

The city’s famous Steep Hill - a beautiful cobbled street lined with boutique shops and tearooms - provides the gateway to the city’s historic Cathedral Quarter and Bailgate area where independent shops and cafes nestle between the walls of the medieval Lincoln Castle and the grandeur of Lincoln Cathedral.

Thousands of tourists flock to the city each year to visit the Castle, which is home to one of only four surviving originals of the 1215 Magna Carta and the only place in the world this landmark document - sometimes called the foundation of democracy – can be seen side-by-side with the related Charter of the Forest.

Watching over the city, Lincoln Cathedral is one of Europe’s most celebrated medieval buildings, providing the stunning setting for the University’s graduation ceremonies.
University life is about so much more than studying, and the city of Lincoln and wider county has plenty to keep you entertained outside of your studies. Whether you are out for an evening with friends, or treating your family to a weekend visit, there’s always plenty to discover.

Discover Lincolnshire Fayre
Sampling the county’s tempting local food is a must for any new arrival, from the famous Lincolnshire sausage to delicious cheeses and homemade plum bread. There is a regular farmers’ market in the city centre, providing the ideal opportunity to pick up some regional favourites, and you’ll also discover a range of pop-up restaurants, food vans, and food festivals throughout the year. Don’t miss the city’s famous Christmas Market in December where you can sample festive local produce while picking up gifts for loved ones.

Discover Lincoln’s Nightlife
From quirky speakeasy bars to cosy pubs, stylish independent cafes to bustling live music venues and club nights, Lincoln offers a vibrant and varied nightlife. One of the biggest venues in Lincoln is The Engine Shed, which has played host to big name acts such as Kasabian, Kaiser Chiefs, Kings of Leon, and Rudimental. The city’s Odeon cinema is located conveniently close to campus to catch the latest blockbusters.

Discover Lincoln’s Arts and Culture
Lincoln boasts a wide range of museums and public art galleries, giving visitors the chance to explore and experience both local and national culture. There is a lively programme of theatre events in the city’s New Theatre Royal, Drill Hall, and Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, and a variety of festivals are hosted in the city, including the Frequency Festival of Digital Culture, Lincoln Book Festival, and the Indie-Lincs international film festival.

Discover the Lincolnshire Countryside
The city is surrounded by beautiful countryside, ready to be explored through country walks and cycle routes. You can find quaint market towns, stunning scenery, and fascinating heritage. A visit to one of Lincolnshire’s seaside resorts is a great way to spend a sunny day with friends.

How to Get Here
Situated in the East Midlands region of England, Lincoln’s central location allows for quick and easy access to London and a number of other major cities, including Nottingham, Sheffield, Leeds, Leicester, and Hull. London’s King’s Cross Station is around two hours away by train, and a number of airports are within easy reach, providing direct links to locations around the world.
At Lincoln, we constantly invest in our buildings and facilities as we strive to provide the best learning environment for our students.

We understand the importance of giving you the strongest possible foundation to help you achieve your aspirations. Whatever your chosen subject, we aim to ensure that you have access to the latest equipment and resources to support your studies.

Over the past two decades, the University has invested more than £350 million in its Brayford Pool Campus, with further plans to invest in additional facilities and refurbishments of existing buildings.

Following the opening of our £28 million Isaac Newton Building and £19 million Sarah Swift Building, work is now underway to create a purpose-built medical school building to help train the next generation of doctors.

Study
At the heart of student life is the University’s Great Central Warehouse Library which provides access to more than 250,000 journals and 400,000 print and electronic books, as well as databases and specialist collections. The resources are regularly reviewed and developed by a team of subject librarians who work closely with each academic department to ensure students have the materials they need.

The library is open 24/7 for the majority of the academic year and expert staff are on hand to help you navigate resources and support you with academic writing, statistical analysis, and referencing. The library also provides a wide range of practical support for students’ learning development, offering drop-ins, workshops, and individual appointments.

Life on Campus
The University of Lincoln’s striking city centre campus provides a modern student-centred community. Based on the picturesque Brayford Pool waterfront, almost everything you’ll need is either on campus or a short walk away.
Facilities

The facilities at Lincoln have been designed for the subject-specific needs of our students. Our buildings blend modern and innovative learning spaces with social spaces for group work and collaboration. This ethos was reflected in the Teaching Excellence Framework, where the University was commended for its "outstanding physical and digital resources which pervade all aspects of student experience, including state-of-the-art teaching spaces".

Students of the Schools of Computer Science, Engineering, and Mathematics and Physics call the new Isaac Newton Building their home, as does our strategic industry partner, Siemens. They have access to scientific laboratories and workshops, including the Vehide Controls Lab and the Electro-Magnetic Chamber, as well as specialist robotics facilities and advanced research equipment.

The Isaac Newton Building is one of the University's latest additions, along with the Sarah Swift Building where the University's Schools of Psychology and Health and Social Care are based. Here students are able to take advantage of the new psychology laboratories, advanced research facilities, and state-of-the-art clinical suites.

Science students also have access to specialist equipment in Minster House and the Joseph Banks Laboratories, which was opened by the naturalist and TV presenter Chris Packham, a Visiting Professor at the University.

Facilities include a dispensary, pharmacy clinical skills suite, consultancy rooms, and specialist areas for the study of animal behaviour.

These two buildings form part of the Lincoln Science and Innovation Park, a hub for academic and industry collaboration located close to the main campus. The science park brings businesses and University researchers together, giving students the benefit of closer links with employers and innovators in the high-tech industries.

Students studying arts subjects can make use of a range of bespoke spaces, studios, and resources within the Nicola de la Haye, Peter de Wint, and Alfred Tennyson Buildings, and the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, with its own 450-seat theatre.

There are also well-equipped art, design, fashion, and dance studios. Facilities include television and photography studios and editing suites, a community radio station, printmaking studios, and our 'MakerLab' - a specialist facility for working with ceramics, glass, and precious metals.

Social Life

When students are not studying, there are plenty of activities and amenities for them to enjoy on campus. Many of our buildings have their own catering facilities, offering an array of food and drink options, from quick snacks to hot meals, including noodles, salads, deli sandwiches, and pizza. There is also a selection of vegetarian, vegan, gluten free, and halal options at many of our food outlets.

The University of Lincoln Students’ Union operates several major on-campus venues which are popular hotspots for students during the day and at night, providing student-run spaces to socialise and enjoy something to eat or drink. These venues were named as some of the safest in the country in the Best Bar None Awards in 2017.

The University of Lincoln Students’ Union operates several major on-campus venues which are popular hotspots for students. Many of our buildings have their own catering facilities, offering an array of food and drink options, from quick snacks to hot meals, including noodles, salads, deli sandwiches, and pizza. There is also a selection of vegetarian, vegan, gluten free, and halal options at many of our food outlets.

The Tower Bar and The Swan provide relaxed daytime and evening hangouts, while The Engine Shed is one of the region’s biggest live music venues. It has hosted Kaiser Chiefs, Example, Kings of Leon, Kasabian, and Rudimental, as well as comedians Sarah Millican, Romesh Ranganathan, and Katherine Ryan. There are also a variety of shows and performances to enjoy, from traditional theatre to comedy and music, at the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre.

Getting involved in activities outside of your studies is a great way to meet new people, and there are a variety of societies and sports clubs students can get involved in. The University’s on-campus Sports Centre provides many of the facilities used by the Students’ Union sports clubs, including five-a-side football pitches, squash courts, basketball courts, hockey pitches, and trampolines. The Centre also offers a mix of fitness classes and group sessions, as well as access to a well-equipped gym. Members can make use of the cardio machines and resistance equipment, as well as the free weights area, and boxercise and spinning studios.

Please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/sportatlincoln for more information.

Visit Us

Explore the campus for yourself at one of our Open Days. Find out more on page 29.
Pioneering Research

At Lincoln, students have the opportunity to learn from and engage in pioneering research projects alongside academics who are changing lives through ground-breaking studies.

Our academic teams are involved in research at the leading edge of their disciplines, from developing new antibiotics and more effective cancer treatments, to tackling the digital divide and preserving historical artefacts.

This research is changing the world and its quality and relevance is recognised nationally and internationally. More than half of Lincoln’s research was judged to be internationally excellent or world-leading in the Research Excellence Framework 2014 - the most recent major assessment of research standards across UK universities.

Closing the Digital Divide

Academics at the University’s Lincoln International Business School are helping to address the pressing need to stimulate digital infrastructure, services, and skills in rural areas.

Liz Price, Dr Fiona Ashmore, and a team of economic development specialists at Lincoln are part of the international CORA (Connecting Remote Areas with digital infrastructure) project examining the rural digital divide.

The project team is working to uncover and understand the barriers to digital inclusivity, and seeks to find potential solutions to change the status quo. The aim is to boost business and help communities.

Vital Advances in the Fight Against Superbugs

Scientists from the University of Lincoln are at the forefront of international efforts to develop new drug treatments for the global fight against antibiotic-resistant bacteria, sometimes called ‘superbugs’.

Dr Ishwar Singh, from Lincoln’s School of Pharmacy, and his colleagues have made vital advances towards developing a newly discovered antibiotic substance called teixobactin into a viable drug treatment.

The team has successfully produced a synthesised version and used it to treat an infection in mice, marking a significant step towards producing the first new class of antibiotic drug in 30 years.

Improved Cancer Treatments

Professor Nigel Allinson MBE, from Lincoln’s School of Computer Science, is leading a pioneering research project to develop more effective radiotherapy treatment for thousands of cancer sufferers.

The project, called OPTIma (Optimising Proton Therapy through Imaging), is funded by a £3.3 million grant from the UK’s Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council. This new method of imaging and treating cancers will eliminate some of the uncertainties associated with traditional X-ray therapy, and it is believed some of the more difficult tumours will become treatable and most patients will have better outcomes.

Body Image and Perception

A study on body image by researchers in Lincoln’s School of Psychology is investigating how people view their bodies and the impact of cultural and environmental factors.

Professor Martin Tovée, along with Dr Lynda Boothroyd from Durham University, was awarded a major grant from the Leverhulme Trust to research the effect of television exposure on the development of body image dysfunction.

The results of their research have already been used to develop a training programme to help anorexia sufferers make more accurate judgements about their body.

The Lincoln Experience

At Lincoln, students have the opportunity to learn from and engage in pioneering research projects alongside academics who are changing lives through ground-breaking studies.

Our academic teams are involved in research at the leading edge of their disciplines, from developing new antibiotics and more effective cancer treatments, to tackling the digital divide and preserving historical artefacts.

This research is changing the world and its quality and relevance is recognised nationally and internationally. More than half of Lincoln’s research was judged to be internationally excellent or world-leading in the Research Excellence Framework 2014 - the most recent major assessment of research standards across UK universities.
Get Involved
Inclusion is at the heart of the Students’ Union (SU) and students are encouraged to take an active part in the organisation. There are many ways you can do this, such as becoming a course representative, taking part in activities, or standing in the annual SU elections. Five full-time Student Leaders and a team of Volunteer Officers represent students at Lincoln, supported by a team of dedicated staff. They aim to ensure that you can get involved in and influence the direction of the SU and the wider University. The Students’ Union also engages in campaigns throughout the year to help support LGBTQ+, mature, women’s, disabled, and BAME groups, and connects students with the wider community through volunteer projects.

Advice and Employability
The Students’ Union runs its own independent Advice Centre, offering free and impartial advice across a range of academic issues, including assessment appeals, mitigating circumstances, complaints, as well as other matters such as housing, debt, welfare, and support.

Sports at Lincoln
There are a wide range of sporting activities to get involved in at Lincoln, whether you want to play competitively or just for fun. Joining a sports team is a great way to meet new people, make friends outside of your course, and take part in a range of extra-curricular activities and trips. Many of the teams offer taster sessions during Welcome Week so you can give them a try before signing up. Some teams offer the opportunity to compete against other universities from across the UK in the British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS) tournaments, and each year Lincoln goes head-to-head with the University of Hull Students’ Union in a range of sports in their Varsity tournament. A highlight in the calendar is the ‘We Are Lincoln Awards’, which celebrate the achievements of our sports teams and societies.

Discounts
All University of Lincoln students can buy a TOTUM card from the Students’ Union, giving them access to hundreds of in-store and online discounts as well as money off in student venues.

Speak to a representative from the Students’ Union at one of our 2019 Open Days:
Friday 5 July
Saturday 6 July
Saturday 28 September
Sunday 13 October
Saturday 26 October
Saturday 16 November
Saturday 30 November
Wednesday 11 December

Find out more about the University of Lincoln Students’ Union at www.lincolnsu.com.
“There is so much simplicity in nature’s perfection and so much to learn. I am envious of the students at Lincoln who are embarking on that journey of discovery.”

Chris Packham, Visiting Professor
A Supportive Community

When you arrive at the University of Lincoln, you will join a friendly, welcoming, and close-knit academic community of staff and students.

Top 20

According to The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019, the University of Lincoln is ranked in the top 20 in the UK for student experience.

Student Support Centre

The University’s Student Support Centre is a central point of contact that can link you with our support services, including the Student Wellbeing Centre and Health Service. Based on campus, our specialist teams can offer free, impartial, and confidential advice and guidance on a range of topics, from fees and funding to housing, visas, and personal issues.

Student Wellbeing Centre

The Student Wellbeing Centre provides access to a team of professional staff offering confidential support, advice, and guidance on issues that may affect your study, including disabilities, specific learning differences, mental health, and medical conditions.

The team is here to help anyone with a disability or specific need. Before applying or accepting a University place, you may wish to discuss any support that you require.

It is our policy to offer a place to every suitably qualified applicant with a disability wherever possible. If you are a UK higher education student living in England, you can apply for a Disabled Students’ Allowance if you have a disability, a longterm health condition, a mental health condition, or a specific learning difference like dyslexia. The support you receive depends on your individual needs and not on income. For more information, please see www.gov.uk/disabled-students-allowances-dsas.

Counselling and Faith Groups

Students can access the University’s confidential Counselling Service, where they can speak to counsellors experienced in helping people from a variety of backgrounds and circumstances. The Multi-Faith Chaplaincy Service connects the University with local faith communities and is on hand to support students.

The University Health Service

The University of Lincoln Health Service specialises in looking after students’ health and wellbeing. The NHS-run practice, based on campus, includes doctors, nurses, and other health professionals, offering a broad range of specialisms. Students are strongly encouraged to register with the University of Lincoln Health Service or an alternative local GP surgery as soon as they have enrolled. For further details, please visit www.ulhsonline.co.uk.

The Lincoln Experience

“At Lincoln, the success and wellbeing of our students is at the forefront of everything we do. When students come here they join a close-knit community founded on mutual respect, and we work with them to provide a stimulating and supportive environment that encourages them to grow and gain confidence.”

Judith Carey, Director of Student Affairs

Further Information:

Student Support Centre
T: +44 (0)1522 837080
E: studentsupport@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/studentsupport

Student Wellbeing Centre
T: +44 (0)1522 886400
E: studentwellbeing@lincoln.ac.uk

University of Lincoln Health Centre
T: +44 (0)1522 870010

The University offers a range of support and advice services to help you during your time in Lincoln in both academic and personal matters. Every student can access the University’s Student Support Centre and is allocated a personal tutor to provide mentoring, guidance, and encouragement to enable them to get the most out of their university experience.
Partnership Halls
Accommodation is available in Partnership Halls and the University works closely with our partners to ensure that the high standards we expect are met within their residences. There are halls of residence and private rentals to suit a range of budgets, and many of the properties offer en-suite rooms.

Private Rentals
The University is part of the city-wide Lincoln Student Housing Accreditation Scheme covering private rented housing. Students who would prefer to find their own accommodation through private rentals can find out more about house shares in the city by contacting us or by using the Studentpad website at www.lincolnstudentpad.co.uk/accommodation.

How to Apply
Applying for accommodation at the University of Lincoln is simple. Once you have formally accepted your offer you can apply for accommodation using our online application system, which opens on 1 March 2020. Find out more at www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodation/howtoapply.

For information on disabled-access accommodation and any other specific requirements, please contact us. Prices for accommodation in 2020/21 will be finalised in early 2020. Please check our website for current prices at www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodationcosts.

Based in the heart of Lincoln’s city centre, most student accommodation at the University is either on our Brayford Pool Campus or just a short distance away. In fact, more than three quarters of our students travel into campus on foot, one of the highest ratios of any university in the country (Student Travel Survey 2016, as reported by HESA).

There are a variety of options available, depending on your needs and budget. Many students spend their first year in university-managed accommodation, before moving into private accommodation in their second and third years.

Our Accommodation Services team is on hand to help you find a great place to live. Visit us at one of our Open Days to speak to a member of the team and to see the accommodation options for yourself. These events are a great opportunity to ask questions and to get a feel for where everything is. Find out more on page 29.

On-campus Accommodation
The Student Village comprises the University’s on-campus accommodation and is made up of two purpose-built waterfront complexes: Lincoln Courts and the University’s latest on-campus residential development, Cygnet Wharf.

Both developments place students close to the University’s academic buildings, Student Services, and Students’ Union, while the city’s high street is only half a mile away. The buildings are made up of furnished self-catering apartments which house between three to eight students, and most of these include bedrooms with ensuite facilities. Rental costs for these complexes include utilities, personal possessions insurance, and WiFi internet access.

The Student Village is owned and managed by the University and our dedicated Accommodation Services team is there to help you make the most of your experience. As well as 24-hour on-campus security, students can also make use of the launderette and bicycle storage.

Off-campus Accommodation
University Accommodation
In addition to our on-campus accommodation, the University manages a range of halls of residence for new and continuing students who choose to live off-campus. They are all within a short walk of the campus and, as they are owned by the University, students receive the same type of support that they would benefit from in on-campus accommodation.

Partnership Halls
Accommodation is available in Partnership Halls and the University works closely with our partners to ensure that the high standards we expect are met within their residences. There are halls of residence and private rentals to suit a range of budgets, and many of the properties offer ensuite rooms.

Private Rentals
The University is part of the city-wide Lincoln Student Housing Accreditation Scheme covering private rented housing. Students who would prefer to find their own accommodation through private rentals can find out more about house shares in the city by contacting us or by using the Studentpad website at www.lincolnstudentpad.co.uk/accommodation.

How to Apply
Applying for accommodation at the University of Lincoln is simple. Once you have formally accepted your offer you can apply for accommodation using our online application system, which opens on 1 March 2020. Find out more at www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodation/howtoapply.

For information on disabled-access accommodation and any other specific requirements, please contact us. Prices for accommodation in 2020/21 will be finalised in early 2020. Please check our website for current prices at www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodationcosts.

Guaranteed Accommodation
We guarantee accommodation to first year undergraduate students who confirm the University of Lincoln as their first choice with UCAS and make an application for accommodation by 30 June 2020. Applicants must have met all conditions and accepted their offer by 31 August 2020.

The online application system for accommodation opens on 1 March 2020 – you don’t have to wait for your exam results to apply.

Further Information:
Accommodation Services
T: +44 (0)1522 886231/+44 (0)1522 886198
E: accommodation@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/accommodation

The Lincoln Experience
Choosing where to live while studying is a big decision and it’s important to take the time to find out what’s available and what would best suit your needs.

———

“Living in Cygnet Wharf gave me the opportunity to meet a variety of different people, something that is ideal if you are worried about making friends. Everything we did, we did together.”

Lucy McDonald - BA (Hons) Media Production
The University of Lincoln offers a range of opportunities for prospective students to visit us throughout the year, enabling you to find out more about the University, the courses we offer, and the wider city. Our friendly staff and students can show you around our modern campus and facilities, and provide an insight into living and learning in Lincoln.

Open Days
Most students considering applying to the University of Lincoln visit us at an Open Day. These events provide the perfect opportunity for you and your family to explore our campus, speak to lecturers about specific courses, meet current students, and view our on-campus accommodation.

You can attend subject talks for the courses you are interested in, meet face-to-face with academic tutors, and speak to our dedicated staff about the things that matter to you, whether that is the course, careers support, accommodation, the Students’ Union, or fees and funding. Our Student Ambassadors are on hand to tell you about their experiences of life at Lincoln, from doing their coursework and exams, to going out and having fun in the city.

Explore Our Campus
Take a campus tour hosted by our students. See the University’s buildings and facilities for yourself, and explore our award-winning library. Many of our subject talks are followed by a facilities tour, so you can see where you could be writing your next screenplay or experimenting in one of our labs.

Explore Our City
The city you live in plays an important part in your university experience which is why we encourage our Open Day guests to explore the city while they are with us in Lincoln. Sit back and relax on the city’s bus tour or boat trip during our summer events, or discover what the city has to offer for yourself on foot. The high street is just a short walk away and a trip up Steep Hill into the historic Cathedral Quarter is well worth the climb.

Visit Our Accommodation
It is a big step to go from living at home to staying in university halls so it’s important you choose the right accommodation for you. See what’s on offer in our Student Village as part of our campus tour, or speak to a member of the Accommodation Services team in the Information Zone and explore the other options available.

Speak to Our Academics and Support Staff
If you are unsure of which degree path to follow, or have general questions about any of our programmes, our academic staff are available to help you. Our Information Zone gives you access to the University’s support staff, including those in student wellbeing, admissions, careers, and accommodation.

Other Opportunities to Visit Us
Informal Visits
While we strongly recommend that you attend one of our Open Days, informal visits are available throughout the year. Our staff and students can show you around the campus and answer any questions you may have. It may also be possible for you to speak to an academic for your chosen course. If you’d like to register for an informal visit, please visit our website or contact our Enquiries team.

Offer Holder Days
The University holds Offer Holder Days. These events are quite different to Open Days and give applicants the opportunity to ‘test drive’ their chosen course. They typically include course-led activities and a welcome talk from a senior member of academic staff in your chosen field. They are a great way to meet potential course mates before you arrive for Welcome Week.

Discovery Days
Our interactive and subject-focused Discovery Days are another way to experience what it’s like to be a student at the University of Lincoln. These events take place during the week and are particularly popular with schools and colleges, but are open to everyone. Discovery Days include practical workshops and interactive displays. To register your interest, email educationliaison@lincoln.ac.uk.

Visit Us
Visiting a university is an important step in deciding where and what to study. Visit us to find out more about our courses, facilities, and student experience at Lincoln.

2019 Open Days:
Friday 5 July
Saturday 6 July
Saturday 28 September
Sunday 13 October
Saturday 26 October
Saturday 16 November
Saturday 30 November
Wednesday 11 December

Further Information:
Enquiries team
T: +44 (0)1522 886644
E: enquiries@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/opendays
@LincolnOpenDay
The University of Lincoln is home to staff and students from more than 100 countries. Our dedicated International Office is here to answer any questions you may have about studying in Lincoln. This may include advice and guidance on choosing the right course for you, the application process, or what life is like as a student here in the UK. The team frequently attends events around the world, offering the opportunity to speak to someone in person and find out more about the University. Dates of our visits are available on the country pages of our website at www.lincoln.ac.uk/yourcountry.

Your Home from Home
While it is exciting and rewarding to study in another country, it can be challenging at first. At Lincoln we put our students at the heart of everything we do, and we’re here to help you settle in and feel at home. This begins as soon as you arrive in the UK, with our airport pickup service for students flying into London Heathrow on specific dates.

When you arrive at the University, our team of staff and students is on hand to welcome you and help you make the most of your time here. They can offer help and advice, enrolment orientation talks, and tours of the city.

You can join the International Student Association (ISA), run by the Students’ Union, which is a great way to meet new people outside of your course, learn about different cultures, and have fun. The ISA organises social events and activities throughout the year, as well as campaigning on the issues that matter to international students.

Scholarships
The University of Lincoln offers a variety of scholarships for UK, EU, and international students. The type of international scholarship available depends on your chosen course, nationality, and academic background. For more information, visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/international scholarships.

Preparation Courses
At Lincoln we have a range of courses to help prepare you for undergraduate degree-level study in the UK. Our English Language Centre offers five or 10-week Pre-sessional English and Academic Study Skills (PEASS) courses for a fee, enabling international offer holders to improve their English Language level before enrolling, and helping enrolled students to adapt to student life in the UK.

We offer degree preparation programmes for international students who do not meet direct entry requirements. Run by our International Study Centre, in partnership with Study Group, these programmes are designed to combine subject-specific modules with language, study, and research skills training. Provided you meet the entry criteria, on completion these programmes will enable you to progress directly onto the first or second year of an undergraduate degree at the University of Lincoln.

Further Information:
International Office
T: +44 (0)1522 886040
E: international@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/international

“Studying at the University of Lincoln, I was lucky to have friendly and knowledgeable lecturers who made the course content enjoyable and prepared us for work within the industry.”
Hanna Pimanava - BA (Hons) Graphic Design
Start making friends before you even arrive at the University of Lincoln by joining our Friends for Life scheme. Sign up, select your interests, and we’ll connect you with like-minded students.

Find out more at www.lincoln.ac.uk/friends.
Our Careers and Employability team has been acknowledged nationally for its innovative approach to careers education and guidance, winning the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award for Excellence in Employer Engagement (2016).

Our advisors offer individual support and advice through one-to-one appointments and weekly drop-in sessions. They are on hand to answer your queries and help you develop practical skills, such as developing your CV and preparing for interviews. A range of employment advice and skills development workshops are delivered throughout the year as part of a calendar of careers events which features our ‘Find Your Feet’ annual careers fair, bringing big name employers onto campus.

Students can sign up to receive updates on student employment, work placement, and graduate-level opportunities with a range of regional, national, and global organisations. We have a Campus Jobs service to help you find part-time work to fit around your studies.

Our Careers and Employability team will strive to help you find relevant work experience aligned to your career aspirations. Some students take a break from their studies to undertake a full-time work placement year during their undergraduate course to gain direct industry experience and apply their knowledge in a professional setting. Fees are not charged for a work placement year, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs during these placements. Please see the course pages on our website for specific details on placement opportunities and costs.

Students can get involved in a range of extracurricular and co-curricular activities to fit around their core studies at Lincoln. This might include employability mentoring, which pairs students with professionals from our network of regional employers; our ‘Hire Me’ interactive careers education programme, which aims to help students refine their CVs, job applications, and interview techniques; and our ‘Business Challenge’ competitions, which offer an opportunity to take part in real-world challenges set by employers.

At the University of Lincoln, our dedicated and award-winning team of employability and careers professionals are here to help you develop the knowledge, skills, confidence, and experience needed to kickstart your chosen career.

Speak to our Careers team at one of our 2019 Open Days:

Friday 5 July
Saturday 6 July
Saturday 28 September
Sunday 13 October
Saturday 26 October
Saturday 16 November
Saturday 30 November
Wednesday 11 December

96% of our most recent graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course, with more than 80 per cent working in graduate-level roles, according to the most recent Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey.

At the University of Lincoln, our dedicated and award-winning team of employability and careers professionals are here to help you develop the knowledge, skills, confidence, and experience needed to kickstart your chosen career.

Our Careers and Employability team has been acknowledged nationally for its innovative approach to careers education and guidance, winning the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award for Excellence in Employer Engagement (2016).

Our advisors offer individual support and advice through one-to-one appointments and weekly drop-in sessions. They are on hand to answer your queries and help you develop practical skills, such as developing your CV and preparing for interviews. A range of employment advice and skills development workshops are delivered throughout the year as part of a calendar of careers events which features our ‘Find Your Feet’ annual careers fair, bringing big name employers onto campus.

Students can sign up to receive updates on student employment, work placement, and graduate-level opportunities with a range of regional, national, and global organisations. We have a Campus Jobs service to help you find part-time work to fit around your studies.

Our Careers and Employability team will strive to help you find relevant work experience aligned to your career aspirations. Some students take a break from their studies to undertake a full-time work placement year during their undergraduate course to gain direct industry experience and apply their knowledge in a professional setting. Fees are not charged for a work placement year, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs during these placements. Please see the course pages on our website for specific details on placement opportunities and costs.

Students can get involved in a range of extracurricular and co-curricular activities to fit around their core studies at Lincoln. This might include employability mentoring, which pairs students with professionals from our network of regional employers; our ‘Hire Me’ interactive careers education programme, which aims to help students refine their CVs, job applications, and interview techniques; and our ‘Business Challenge’ competitions, which offer an opportunity to take part in real-world challenges set by employers.

At the University of Lincoln, our dedicated and award-winning team of employability and careers professionals are here to help you develop the knowledge, skills, confidence, and experience needed to kickstart your chosen career.

Our Careers and Employability team has been acknowledged nationally for its innovative approach to careers education and guidance, winning the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award for Excellence in Employer Engagement (2016).

Our advisors offer individual support and advice through one-to-one appointments and weekly drop-in sessions. They are on hand to answer your queries and help you develop practical skills, such as developing your CV and preparing for interviews. A range of employment advice and skills development workshops are delivered throughout the year as part of a calendar of careers events which features our ‘Find Your Feet’ annual careers fair, bringing big name employers onto campus.

Students can sign up to receive updates on student employment, work placement, and graduate-level opportunities with a range of regional, national, and global organisations. We have a Campus Jobs service to help you find part-time work to fit around your studies.

Our Careers and Employability team will strive to help you find relevant work experience aligned to your career aspirations. Some students take a break from their studies to undertake a full-time work placement year during their undergraduate course to gain direct industry experience and apply their knowledge in a professional setting. Fees are not charged for a work placement year, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs during these placements. Please see the course pages on our website for specific details on placement opportunities and costs.

Students can get involved in a range of extracurricular and co-curricular activities to fit around their core studies at Lincoln. This might include employability mentoring, which pairs students with professionals from our network of regional employers; our ‘Hire Me’ interactive careers education programme, which aims to help students refine their CVs, job applications, and interview techniques; and our ‘Business Challenge’ competitions, which offer an opportunity to take part in real-world challenges set by employers.

At the University of Lincoln, our dedicated and award-winning team of employability and careers professionals are here to help you develop the knowledge, skills, confidence, and experience needed to kickstart your chosen career.

Our Careers and Employability team has been acknowledged nationally for its innovative approach to careers education and guidance, winning the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award for Excellence in Employer Engagement (2016).

Our advisors offer individual support and advice through one-to-one appointments and weekly drop-in sessions. They are on hand to answer your queries and help you develop practical skills, such as developing your CV and preparing for interviews. A range of employment advice and skills development workshops are delivered throughout the year as part of a calendar of careers events which features our ‘Find Your Feet’ annual careers fair, bringing big name employers onto campus.

Students can sign up to receive updates on student employment, work placement, and graduate-level opportunities with a range of regional, national, and global organisations. We have a Campus Jobs service to help you find part-time work to fit around your studies.

Our Careers and Employability team will strive to help you find relevant work experience aligned to your career aspirations. Some students take a break from their studies to undertake a full-time work placement year during their undergraduate course to gain direct industry experience and apply their knowledge in a professional setting. Fees are not charged for a work placement year, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs during these placements. Please see the course pages on our website for specific details on placement opportunities and costs.

Students can get involved in a range of extracurricular and co-curricular activities to fit around their core studies at Lincoln. This might include employability mentoring, which pairs students with professionals from our network of regional employers; our ‘Hire Me’ interactive careers education programme, which aims to help students refine their CVs, job applications, and interview techniques; and our ‘Business Challenge’ competitions, which offer an opportunity to take part in real-world challenges set by employers.

At the University of Lincoln, our dedicated and award-winning team of employability and careers professionals are here to help you develop the knowledge, skills, confidence, and experience needed to kickstart your chosen career.

Our Careers and Employability team has been acknowledged nationally for its innovative approach to careers education and guidance, winning the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award for Excellence in Employer Engagement (2016).

Our advisors offer individual support and advice through one-to-one appointments and weekly drop-in sessions. They are on hand to answer your queries and help you develop practical skills, such as developing your CV and preparing for interviews. A range of employment advice and skills development workshops are delivered throughout the year as part of a calendar of careers events which features our ‘Find Your Feet’ annual careers fair, bringing big name employers onto campus.

Students can sign up to receive updates on student employment, work placement, and graduate-level opportunities with a range of regional, national, and global organisations. We have a Campus Jobs service to help you find part-time work to fit around your studies.

Our Careers and Employability team will strive to help you find relevant work experience aligned to your career aspirations. Some students take a break from their studies to undertake a full-time work placement year during their undergraduate course to gain direct industry experience and apply their knowledge in a professional setting. Fees are not charged for a work placement year, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs during these placements. Please see the course pages on our website for specific details on placement opportunities and costs.

Students can get involved in a range of extracurricular and co-curricular activities to fit around their core studies at Lincoln. This might include employability mentoring, which pairs students with professionals from our network of regional employers; our ‘Hire Me’ interactive careers education programme, which aims to help students refine their CVs, job applications, and interview techniques; and our ‘Business Challenge’ competitions, which offer an opportunity to take part in real-world challenges set by employers.

At the University of Lincoln, our dedicated and award-winning team of employability and careers professionals are here to help you develop the knowledge, skills, confidence, and experience needed to kickstart your chosen career.

Our Careers and Employability team has been acknowledged nationally for its innovative approach to careers education and guidance, winning the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award for Excellence in Employer Engagement (2016).

Our advisors offer individual support and advice through one-to-one appointments and weekly drop-in sessions. They are on hand to answer your queries and help you develop practical skills, such as developing your CV and preparing for interviews. A range of employment advice and skills development workshops are delivered throughout the year as part of a calendar of careers events which features our ‘Find Your Feet’ annual careers fair, bringing big name employers onto campus.

Students can sign up to receive updates on student employment, work placement, and graduate-level opportunities with a range of regional, national, and global organisations. We have a Campus Jobs service to help you find part-time work to fit around your studies.

Our Careers and Employability team will strive to help you find relevant work experience aligned to your career aspirations. Some students take a break from their studies to undertake a full-time work placement year during their undergraduate course to gain direct industry experience and apply their knowledge in a professional setting. Fees are not charged for a work placement year, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs during these placements. Please see the course pages on our website for specific details on placement opportunities and costs.

Students can get involved in a range of extracurricular and co-curricular activities to fit around their core studies at Lincoln. This might include employability mentoring, which pairs students with professionals from our network of regional employers; our ‘Hire Me’ interactive careers education programme, which aims to help students refine their CVs, job applications, and interview techniques; and our ‘Business Challenge’ competitions, which offer an opportunity to take part in real-world challenges set by employers.

Kick-start Your Career at Lincoln

Preparing you for your future career in the global graduate jobs market shapes your student experience from the day that you enrol. Alongside our industry-engaged approach to teaching, we have a dedicated, award-winning Careers team to support you throughout your time at Lincoln and beyond.
We aim to recognise the skills and qualities our students develop by embracing the rich variety of activities on offer as an undergraduate at Lincoln, whether that is volunteering on a community project, working a part-time job, or helping to run a student sports club or society.

The Lincoln Award is an employability framework built around the benefits of extracurricular activity which is run jointly by the University and the Students’ Union. It enables students to acquire transferable skills to complement those developed on their academic course by completing a series of employment-related workshops.

We are committed to increasing the employability of our graduates through a wide range of support services. These include careers support and networking, and affordable, flexible business premises to help you turn your concept into reality.

Graduates will have access to careers support via the University for up to three years after finishing their studies, helping you establish your chosen career path. You can benefit from one-to-one careers support, including CV advice and help with interview preparation.


We hope you will enjoy your time at the University of Lincoln and beyond and we wish you all the success in the world. Many of our alumni return to the University to talk to current students about their professional experiences since graduating, offering valuable advice on forging a career in a particular industry.
Going to university is a life-changing step but it’s important to understand the costs involved and the funding options available before you start.

**Fees and Funding**

**Tuition Fees**
At the University of Lincoln, UK student tuition fees for 2020 undergraduate entry are £9,250 per year full-time or £77 per credit point for part-time study. Most students cover the cost of full-time fees by applying for a Tuition Fee Loan. If you apply and meet the eligibility requirements, the Student Loans Company pay this loan directly to the University to cover your tuition fees.

Repayments for your student loan will not begin until you finish your studies and are earning at least £25,000 a year. The amount you repay will depend on how much you earn, regardless of what you borrow. The current rate is nine per cent of income above £25,000, so a graduate earning £27,000 a year would repay around £3.46 a week.

Whatever you borrow, any outstanding balance of the loan is written off by the Student Loans Company 30 years after you finish your studies (unless you are in arrears).*

The fees system and available funding differs for part-time and international students. Please visit our website for more information at www.lincoln.ac.uk/fees.

**EU Students**
The tuition fee and student finance arrangements for EU students in 2020 entry are dependent on the final agreement on the UK’s withdrawal from the European Union. This had not been finalised at the time of publication in January 2019. For the latest, please see www.gov.uk/studentfinance/eu-students.

**Bursaries and Scholarships**
For eligible undergraduate students going to university for the first time, scholarships and bursaries are available to help cover costs. The University of Lincoln offers a variety of merit-based and subject-specific bursaries and scholarships, which include:

- **Excellence Scholarships**
  High-achieving students who demonstrate exceptional academic ability and commitment to their subject may be selected to receive an Excellence Scholarship of £1,000 each. These scholarships are only open to UK citizens.

- **Engineering Bursaries**
  Our industry partner Siemens offers a number of bursaries and work placements to full-time Electrical and Mechanical Engineering applicants who make the University of Lincoln their first choice through UCAS and apply to the scheme. Current bursaries are worth more than £15,000 over three years.

- **Sports Scholarships**
  Sports scholarships of £1,000 are available to support up to ten athletes in their pursuit of excellence. To be eligible to apply, students must fulfil the normal academic requirements of their course, participate at a national or international level in a sport recognised by Sport England, and be prepared to represent the University in a sporting and ambassadorial role.

- **Blackburn Bursary**
The Blackburn Bursary is for UK care leavers and currently offers £1,500 per level of study.

**Scholarships for International Students**
International students can also benefit from a range of scholarships offered by the University of Lincoln. These vary by course and country of domicile/origin. Please see our website for specific details.

For further information about eligibility, and the full terms and conditions of all scholarships and bursaries available at the University of Lincoln, please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/scholarships.

**Further Information:**
Advice Service
T: +44 (0)1522 837495
E: fundingadvice@lincoln.ac.uk
W: www.lincoln.ac.uk/fees


*Fees and repayment terms may be subject to change in line with government policy. Information given is correct as at January 2019.

All information in this prospectus is correct at the time of publication. Please check our website for the latest details.
When to Apply
The deadline for applications depends on what you are aiming to study. Applications to undertake a medicine degree in September 2020 should reach UCAS by 15 October 2019, while applications for all other 2020 full-time undergraduate degrees should be made between 1 September 2019 and 15 January 2020. Late applications will only be considered if suitable vacancies remain.

Entry Requirements and Accepted Qualifications
Entry requirements can be found on the individual course pages of this prospectus with more detailed information on our website. The University requires at least a grade 4/C in GCSE English Language or equivalent for all courses and some will have further requirements, so please see the course pages on our website for the full details.

The University accepts a wide range of qualifications as the basis for entry, including A Levels, BTEC Extended Diplomas, Diplomas and Subsidiary Diplomas, European and International Baccalaureate Diplomas, Advanced Diplomas, and Access to Higher Education Diplomas. Alternative qualifications, and applicants with extensive, relevant work experience, will also be considered.

The University of Lincoln offers Foundation Years in Science and the Arts for those who do not meet our standard entry requirements. They aim to prepare students for higher education study and provide an integrated entry-route into a range of degree-level programmes at the University. Please see our website for more information.

All applications are considered individually and offers are made at the discretion of the University of Lincoln. If you have any questions about your qualifications, please contact our Admissions team before submitting your application.

Prior Learning Experience
If you are interested in any of our courses but do not meet the standard entry requirements, we may still be able to help. The University can formally evaluate your prior experience and qualifications and offset them against standard entry requirements. For full terms and conditions, please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/terms. To discuss your circumstances, please contact our Admissions team.

Live Link-up
We want you to have all the information you need prior to starting university. Join us for one of our regular live online question and answer sessions at www.lincoln.ac.uk/home/linkup. Our team of advisors is on hand to answer your questions on things such as entry requirements, fees, bursaries, scholarships, and anything else you want to know about studying at Lincoln.

Application Timeline
Apply
You can apply online at www.ucas.com between 1 September 2019 and 15 January 2020 for undergraduate courses starting in September 2020. The application deadline for medicine courses is 15 October 2019. The University of Lincoln’s UCAS code is L39.

Interview
You may be invited to attend an interview for some courses prior to receiving a decision on your application. Check the course pages of our prospectus or website to see which of our courses interview applicants.

Offer
 Universities will make offers to applicants they believe will meet their entry criteria. Offers can be conditional or unconditional. You can view any offers you receive via UCAS Track, so make sure you check it regularly.

Respond
Remember, you need to reply to your offers on UCAS Track by selecting your first choice and insurance choice from among any offers received before the offers expire.

Confirm
Confirm the University of Lincoln as your first choice with UCAS and make an application for accommodation by 30 June 2020 to qualify for our accommodation guarantee.

Exam Results
BTEC and A Level results are announced in July and August. Depending on the type of offer you have, you will know if you have been accepted onto your chosen course.

Enrol
Enrol at the University of Lincoln in September 2020.

Further Information:
Admissions team
T: +44 (0)1522 886097
E: admissions@lincoln.ac.uk

UCAS
UK students:
T: +44 (0)371 468 0468
International students:
T: +44 330 330 230
W: www.ucas.com

Application Timeline
Apply
You can apply online at www.ucas.com between 1 September 2019 and 15 January 2020 for undergraduate courses starting in September 2020. The application deadline for medicine courses is 15 October 2019. The University of Lincoln’s UCAS code is L39.

Interview
You may be invited to attend an interview for some courses prior to receiving a decision on your application. Check the course pages of our prospectus or website to see which of our courses interview applicants.

Offer
Universities will make offers to applicants they believe will meet their entry criteria. Offers can be conditional or unconditional. You can view any offers you receive via UCAS Track, so make sure you check it regularly.

Respond
Remember, you need to reply to your offers on UCAS Track by selecting your first choice and insurance choice from among any offers received before the offers expire.

Confirm
Confirm the University of Lincoln as your first choice with UCAS and make an application for accommodation by 30 June 2020 to qualify for our accommodation guarantee.

Exam Results
BTEC and A Level results are announced in July and August. Depending on the type of offer you have, you will know if you have been accepted onto your chosen course.

Enrol
Enrol at the University of Lincoln in September 2020.

Further Information:
Admissions team
T: +44 (0)1522 886097
E: admissions@lincoln.ac.uk

UCAS
UK students:
T: +44 (0)371 468 0468
International students:
T: +44 330 330 230
W: www.ucas.com
The Lincoln Experience

Important Information

We want you to have all the information you need to make an informed decision on where and what you want to study.

To help you choose the course that’s right for you, we aim to bring to your attention all the important information you may need.

Modules
The modules listed in this prospectus may include past modules and modules that are intended to run and are subject to change. The modules which are currently being delivered for each course are listed in full on our website.

In addition to the core modules all students on the course must study there may be a range of optional modules which enable you to tailor your degree to your interests. Optional modules run dependent on demand and the availability of staff and facilities to teach them.

Validation / Revalidation
We want to ensure that the programmes we offer are relevant and reflect changes in subject areas and developments in industry. To do this, we may introduce new courses or update existing ones. The process of approving the new or updated content is known as ‘validation’ or ‘revalidation’. You may see “Subject to Validation” on some course pages in this prospectus or on our website. Please refer to the website for the latest on a course’s validation status.

Methods of Assessment
The way in which you will be assessed will depend on your chosen course. It may include coursework, written and practical exams, portfolio development, group work, or presentations.

Awarding Body
All degrees are awarded by the University of Lincoln, except for the BMBS Medicine degree which is awarded by the University of Nottingham. The University of Lincoln is regulated by the Office for Students.

Additional Costs
Depending on your course, there may be additional costs for purchasing specific clothing, materials, or equipment, undertaking fieldwork or field trips, or gaining experience through work placements. Where trips are part of an assessed core module, the cost of travel and accommodation is usually included in your fee and will be covered by the University. Where these are optional, you will normally be required to pay your own transport, accommodation, and general living costs. This also applies to placements in the UK or overseas, and studying abroad.

With regards to text books, the University provides students who enrol with a comprehensive reading list and you will find that our extensive library holds either physical or virtual versions of core texts that you may be required to read. However, you may prefer to purchase some of these for yourself and you will be responsible for this cost. Please see our website for more information and subject-specific additional costs.

Location of Study
Programmes are delivered primarily from our Brayford Pool Campus in central Lincoln, with the exception of our food manufacturing courses which are delivered at Holbeach in south Lincolnshire. Some students may also have access to facilities on our Riseholme Campus, a rural site located just a few miles north of Lincoln. Transport will be provided where this is an essential part of the course. For more details, visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/maps.

Erasmus+
Many of our students take the option to study abroad during their degree. The University of Lincoln is committed to continued participation in the Erasmus+ programme, however, participation in future years is dependent on the nature of the UK’s withdrawal from the European Union. More information can be found at www.erasmusplus.org.uk/brexit-update.
Discover Your Future...
Accountants play an integral role in the business world, providing the financial information needed to inform decisions at all levels of an organisation.

Blending the fundamental elements of accountancy and finance, this course can open up a world of exciting careers in finance and business around the globe. It allows students to target jobs in fast-moving industries that make the modern world work.

The course offers the opportunity for exemptions from elements of examination for a number of professional accountancy bodies. Students can develop the practical and theoretical skills in the nature and mechanics of financial information.

Course Outline
Throughout their studies students can develop the critical thinking skills, knowledge, and problem-solving abilities essential to senior leaders and decision-makers. The first year of the programme focuses on developing a solid knowledge of accountancy and finance, as well as introducing key elements of business, economics, and marketing. In the second year students are able to explore financial accountancy, management accountancy, financial management, and economics, and develop key skills in SAGE accounting.

In the final year, students have the opportunity to examine financial accountancy, financial management, and management accountancy at an advanced level. They can tailor their degree by selecting from a range of options aligned to their individual interests and career ambitions.

Optional final-year modules can include Taxation; Personal Financial Planning; Financial Strategy; Private Banking and Wealth Management; and Behavioural Finance and Economics.

Work Placement Year
The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Those who opt to do this will not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Exemptions
This course provides exemptions from elements of examination for the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, and the Association of International Accountants.

Facilities
Students of the Lincoln International Business School are based in the David Chiddick Building. This building provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Software such as SAGE, SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com are available for students to use.

Career Opportunities
A degree in Accountancy and Finance can prepare students for a career as an accountant, personal financial manager, tax adviser, chief financial officer, and beyond. Previous graduates have progressed to roles at HMRC and at companies including PwC and Santander.

91% of BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance students at Lincoln agreed that their course was intellectually stimulating and provided opportunities to apply what had been learnt.

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
– BSc (Hons)/MFin Banking and Finance
– BA (Hons) Business and Finance
– BSc (Hons)/MEcon Economics and Finance
– BA (Hons) International Business Management
– BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics

Academic department: Lincoln International Business School
Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 120
IB Diploma: 30
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
UCAS code:
N400
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“I have truly enjoyed my time at the University of Lincoln. I am the first person in my entire family to have obtained a degree, and a first at that!”

Janine Boor, BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/afin
Successful marketing lies at the heart of commercial success, and professionals with the skills, knowledge, and creativity to deliver impactful national and international campaigns are highly sought after. The BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing degree at Lincoln aims to develop graduates who have an understanding of the role of these key functions in business and society. Students are encouraged to develop the ability to apply marketing techniques at strategic and operational levels to meet business objectives.

The course introduces students to the fundamentals of marketing, including buyer behaviour, brand development, the advertising process, media planning, and global marketing. It also enables them to develop vital digital skills.

**Course Outline**

During their first year, students can build a solid knowledge base in some of the key themes of advertising and marketing, including the principles of marketing, analysis of business data, and organisational behaviour. In the second year students explore concepts and processes such as corporate reputation, public relations, and strategic marketing planning.

In the third and final year, students are able to focus on specific areas of marketing and advertising. Modules can include Developing Brands through Advertising; Entrepreneurial Marketing; and Global Marketing Strategy.

**Work Placement Year**

The opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Those who choose this route do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

**Optional Field Trips**

Students are invited to join optional field trips throughout their studies to see effective marketing in action. Previously trips have included visits to Earls Court for the Technology for Marketing event, Jaguar LandRover, Cadbury World, and Meadowhall. These trips may have an additional cost.

**Student Societies**

The Creative Advertising Society and Business Society are open to all students with an interest in these areas. The groups organise networking activities, guest lectures, and social events to help foster creative connections with like-minded friends.

**Facilities**

Students in Lincoln International Business School are based in the David Chiddick Building. This provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces, including lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Students have access to software such as SAGE, SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com.

**Career Opportunities**

Studying Advertising and Marketing at Lincoln can lead to careers in communications, market research, and project management. Previous graduates have taken up roles in agencies including M&C Saatchi, Agency Republic, Ogilvy, and Wieden+Kennedy.

“...The course gave me an insight into all different sectors of marketing, including PR, word-of-mouth, relationship, and digital marketing. It also gave me the opportunity to devise and present marketing pitches to real-life clients.”

Bethany O’Brien, BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing graduate
Explore the past, present, and potential future of America in this distinctive degree which draws on expertise from across the University of Lincoln in American history, literature, film, music, theatre, visual arts, foreign policy, and politics.

Students are able to study topics spanning the cities of the colonial Americas, the American Revolution, Broadway musical, Hollywood cinema, the battle for civil rights, the Vietnam War, and Chinese-American relations.

The course emphasises the critical examination and interpretation of primary source materials. These include novels, films, newspapers, songs, oral histories, protest movements, and political documents.

Course Outline
The first year offers introductory modules designed to give students an understanding of American history, arts, politics, and culture. Through lectures, seminars, film screenings, and reading groups, students are introduced to the core questions and themes that drive our understanding of America.

This knowledge is built upon in the following two years, where a range of optional modules are available based on the research specialisms of our academic team.

Modules can include Making Americans; After the End: Reading the Apocalypse; American Detective Fiction and Film: From 1930 to the Present Day; and From Revolution to New Republic: The United States 1760-1841.

Study Abroad
Students may have the opportunity to deepen their knowledge and broaden their horizons by taking part in a period of study abroad at a partner institution in North America during their third year. Doing so can help develop a greater cultural awareness and resourcefulness.

For students who take the optional Spanish language modules as part of their first and second-year studies, the year abroad also provides opportunities for examining Hispanic arts, histories, and cultures.

Students who study overseas are responsible for covering their own visa, travel, and accommodation costs in addition to their normal living costs. Please visit our website for more information.

Research
Research on the Americas in our College of Arts is wide-ranging and currently includes fatherhood in Cold War America, early modern Iberian imperial architecture, the mapping of New York City through Broadway song, and homelessness in American fiction.

Career Opportunities
This course aims to equip students with an in-depth and wide-ranging knowledge of key periods, movements, and developments within American history, art, and culture. Previous graduates of our College of Arts have gone on into a range of careers, including roles in teaching, broadcasting, screenwriting, journalism, finance, PR, marketing, law, politics, the charity sector, and publishing.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/amst

Academic department:
School of History and Heritage

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29 (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3-4 years full-time
Part-time study is available

UCAS code: T700

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“American history is longer, larger, more various, more beautiful, and more terrible than anything anyone has ever said about it.”

James Baldwin, American novelist and civil rights activist

Gold Standard
The University of Lincoln was awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students, and excellent employment outcomes.

Related Courses
– BA (Hons) Art History and History
– BA (Hons) Classical Studies
– BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage
– BA (Hons) English
– BA (Hons) English and History
– BA (Hons) History
– BA (Hons) International Relations
– BA (Hons) Politics

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/amst

American Studies

“American history is longer, larger, more various, more beautiful, and more terrible than anything anyone has ever said about it.”

James Baldwin, American novelist and civil rights activist

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/amst
Animal Behaviour and Welfare

The scientific study of animal behaviour and welfare furthers our understanding of why animals behave in the way that they do, and helps us learn how best to respond to the challenges that animals face when living in captive and wild environments.

This degree employs a multi-disciplinary, research-driven approach to the study of animal behaviour and welfare. It is informed by academics who are considered to be at the forefront of their respective fields in welfare assessment, animal management, evolutionary biology, and animal cognition. This includes Professor Daniel Mills, Professor Anna Wilkinson, and Professor Stuart Humphries.

Course Outline
In the first year, students can develop a solid foundation in animal anatomy and physiology, cell biology, genetics, captive animal management, and animal behaviour. These themes are developed further in the second year through the study of specialist subjects dealing with animal behaviour, health, and disease. In the final year, core modules focus on pure and applied aspects of animal behaviour and welfare.

Modules can include Animal Nutrition; Conservation Biology; Immunology; and Vertebrate Zoology. Students also undertake a supervised, independent research project.

As well as the BSc (Hons) the University of Lincoln also offers an integrated four-year Master’s programme (MBio). This programme includes an additional research-intensive final year, which can lead to further research and employment opportunities.

Field Trips
Students undertake a number of fully-funded field trips during their degree to farms, animal rescue centres, and zoos. In the third year, there is an optional overseas field trip. While destinations vary, previous locations have included Ecuador, Chile, South Africa, Portugal, and Scotland. Those undertaking the trip will need to pay for their own flights but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. More information is available on the Animal Behaviour and Welfare course page of our website.

Facilities and Research
The range of specialist facilities available includes aquatic and reptile facilities, an insectary, and a bioacoustics laboratory. Research projects have focused on polar bears, African hunting dogs, and Guinea baboons at local zoos, as well as cognitive abilities in companion animals, including cats, dogs, and parrots. The University of Lincoln runs an established clinical animal behaviour referral centre for problem behaviours in companion animals, and final-year students may work closely with the clinic or its associate research facilities for their dissertation projects.

Career Opportunities
Graduates have gone on to work in both practical and research roles that involve the management, welfare, training, and conservation of companion, farm, and wild animals. Some graduates choose to continue their studies at Master’s or PhD level at the University of Lincoln.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/anbw  MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mabw

98% of students on the BSc (Hons) Animal Behaviour and Welfare course at Lincoln were satisfied with the teaching on their course

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Ecology and Conservation
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Psychology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Zoology

Academic department:
School of Life Sciences

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDD/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
MBio: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
D790/D791

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“My degree prepared me for my job at a major UK dog rescue charity as it provided me with up-to-date training techniques, the confidence to apply these techniques, and animal welfare knowledge.”

Sophie Bromley, BSc (Hons) Animal Behaviour and Welfare graduate
Animation and Visual Effects

Animation and Visual Effects at Lincoln offers an introduction to the innovative world of animation and visual effects through moving image, digital visualisation, and contemporary narrative.

The course enables students to develop into creative animators and artists with the flexibility to practise their craft in a variety of media. It covers a range of skills, including the fundamentals of animation, storytelling, performance, design, drawing, 3D modelling, 2D and CG animation, compositing, animation theory, and the production of short films.

Course Outline
This course aims to provide a thorough grounding in classical animation principles as well as an introduction to digital techniques for animation and visual effects.

Life drawing forms an integral part of the programme, combined with developing narrative, character design, and animation techniques. Students are encouraged to participate in various stages of production, such as character animation, art direction and lighting, digital compositing and effects, post-production techniques, and production management. In the final year, they can work as part of a team to produce a short film that sets the premise for their personal showreel.

Modules can include Animation Principles; Design for Animation; Story and Film Language; CGI Principles; CGI Production Methods; Drawing for Animation; Research and Professional Practice; and Digital Compositing.

Field Trips
Students on this course have the opportunity to take part in study trips and overseas visits. Recent destinations have included the Anime Festival in Tokyo; Annecy International Animated Film Festival in France; the Walt Disney Studios and Jim Henson Studios in Los Angeles; NBC; the University of California; and Warner Bros. Studios.

Those who choose to participate in optional field trips are expected to cover the cost of their travel, accommodation, and general living expenses. Any trips included within a compulsory module, such as a visit to an animation or VFX studio in previous years, are fully-funded.

Facilities
Students can access specialist industry-standard facilities and equipment, including sound design and digital film production facilities, dedicated studios, workshops, Mac and PC suites, a render farm, and gallery space. All Animation and Visual Effects students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies via our media and design labs. Additional material costs will depend on the mediums you choose to work in.

Career Opportunities
This degree aims to equip graduates for careers in animation and computer games artistry, and as 3D artists who work in visual effects, broadcast, commercial production, and visualisation.

Our graduates have secured jobs with leading practitioners across the animation industries, including TT Games, Tandem Films, Lupus Films, Double Negative, Cinesite, and Framestore CPC. Lincoln graduates have worked on films such as In the Heart of the Sea, The Snowman, and the Snowdog, the Jungle Book, Man of Steel, Inception, and the featurette We're Going on a Bear Hunt.

Find out More
vimeo.com/channels/lincolnanimation
www.youtube.com/animationlincoln

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/avfx

96% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.
At the heart of Applied Social Science is a desire to understand our society and the social problems we face in order to make a real difference to communities.

Students undertaking this degree are able to develop a broad and diverse appreciation of social science disciplines from sociology and law, to psychology and health and social care.

There is the opportunity to undertake various work placements during the course. Students will be able to develop the knowledge and skills needed for a range of careers in different organisations.

Course Outline
In the first year the programme aims to introduce students to politics, sociology, psychology, social policy, law, sports science, education, and health and social care studies. Students can undertake work experience opportunities which can focus on volunteering in a community-based group.

In years two and three, students can study social science research methods and career planning. They can also undertake a dissertation project and two further work placements.

Optional pathways can lead towards areas of specialism in one or more of the social sciences. These may include preparation for careers in education or teaching; nursing, public health, allied health professions and social work; guidance and counselling; law and criminal justice; health, sports and wellbeing; and policy and research.

The teaching team is made up of experienced academics from across our College of Social Science, including the School of Health and Social Care; School of Education; Lincoln Law School; School of Psychology; School of Social and Political Sciences; and School of Sport and Exercise Science. Their expertise encompasses a wide range of disciplines, providing students with the opportunity to develop an interest in a specialised area of research.

Work Experience Opportunities
Students are encouraged to take part in three work experience opportunities during their studies, which may include volunteering in community groups. There is the opportunity to undertake a work placement year between their second and third year which may be abroad or in the UK. Students are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs during placements.

Facilities
Students have access to a range of specialist facilities across several buildings, including the University’s new £19 million Sarah Swift Building, and the University Sports Centre.

Career Opportunities
The wide-ranging skills of Applied Social Science graduates open the doors to a variety of careers in different fields. After completing their studies, graduates might pursue a career in management, policy planning, research and analysis, or as a practitioner in a number of fields and settings. These might include local and central government, the civil service, health and social care organisations, and within the voluntary and independent sectors.

Some students continue with their studies at postgraduate level, undertaking a Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) or a programme in nursing, social work, allied health professions, or law.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/aps

Nigel Horner, Head of the School of Health and Social Care

“This degree aims to enable students to gain a broad range of research and practice skills. Students can access a variety of work experience opportunities and increase their understanding of the social sciences.”

Academic department:
School of Health and Social Care

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 4 years with optional placement year
UCAS code: L900

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to validation

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BA (Hons) Education
- BSc (Hons) Education and Psychology
- BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- LLB (Hons) Law
- LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BSc (Hons) Psychology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology

BA (Hons)
Applied Social Science*
“Architectural technologists play a significant role in the design, documentation, delivery, and management of buildings and related infrastructure. There is a growing demand for technical expertise in both emerging and developed economies around the world.”

Professor Glen Mills, Head of the Lincoln School of Architecture and the Built Environment

To meet the global challenges of population growth, rapid urbanisation, and climate change, skilled professionals must produce effective construction and sustainable design solutions that endure over time.

The BSc (Hons) Architectural Science and Technology degree at Lincoln is designed to meet the requirements of accreditation by the Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists. It reflects the global and interdisciplinary nature of the built environment professions.

Chartered Architectural Technologists are specialists in the science and technology of building design and construction. They form a strategic link between concept and construction, and ensure compliance with relevant legislation, such as building codes and regulations. Their technical skills are underpinned by knowledge in construction science, building technology, digital engineering, and architectural design.

Course Outline
Underpinning this course is the commitment to produce graduates who have an appreciation of architectural design. It aims to provide a solid understanding of the science of buildings, including their assembly and environmental performance.

At the core of the programme is the composition and integrity of a structure or building, from design to how it performs through form, function, technology, and fabric. Themes include environmental science, construction technology, construction IT, and architectural design.

This is an industry-guided course and the School has a Professional Advisory Board. It includes representatives from Lindum Group, Henry Boot Construction, Bowmer & Kirkland, and Longhurst Group among others.

Career Opportunities
As built environment professionals, Chartered Architectural Technologists typically work as private practitioners with their own firms, or in architectural firms, as well as in large multi-disciplinary and multinational consulting practices. Graduates could be involved in tasks such as surveying sites, assessing environmental impacts, and analysing architectural plans to identify problems or potential risks.

Chartered Architectural Technologists have the skills to carry out several significant roles in the building design and procurement process. This includes project inception, project planning, construction design, project management, site management, and BIM management.
BArch (Hons)
Architecture

“The historic city of Lincoln has roots in Roman Britain, providing an inspiring context in which to explore architecture and learn about heritage and archaeology in relation to contemporary architectural design.”

Lyndsy Hutchinson, BArch (Hons) Architecture graduate
Art History and History

Explore the rich artistic and architectural heritage of the past, learning how to interrogate visual and material evidence critically and to construct arguments about societies and cultures with a degree in Art History and History.

At Lincoln, the course emphasises the interdisciplinary nature of Art History. It provides students with the ability to tailor their degree around their own intellectual interests, with a wide range of optional modules in art history, history, conservation of cultural heritage, philosophy, and the classics.

Lincoln is a fitting city in which to study Art History and History, having a beautiful 1,000-year-old cathedral, a medieval castle, and an original 1215 copy of Magna Carta. The city is also home to The Collection, which incorporates Lincolnshire’s archaeology museum, and the Usher Gallery, home to paintings, drawings, and ceramics by J. M. W. Turner, L. S. Lowry, and Grayson Perry.

Course Outline
This course builds on established strengths within the School of History and Heritage. It enjoys close links with the University’s Conservation of Cultural Heritage programme. A strong emphasis is placed on curatorship and curatorial practices. Students have opportunities to experience and understand how modern digital technologies can be used in the investigation of artworks, architecture, and artefacts.

Modules may include Introduction to Visual and Material Culture; A World History of Art and Architecture; Materials, Techniques, Technologies in the History of Art; New Directions in Art History and Historiography; Neoclassicism to Cubism: Art in Transition 1750-1914; and The Historian’s Craft.

Research and Experience
Research in the School of History and Heritage covers more than 2,000 years of art history and history. The School has expertise in Roman and Byzantine visual and material culture, and medieval history of art and architecture, including mosaics, stained glass, and sculpture. Art critic and historian Andrew Graham-Dixon is currently a Visiting Professor at Lincoln.

The University is home to Lincoln Conservation, a company that combines research, teaching, and commercial expertise. It specialises in architectural paint research and the digital and physical conservation of historic objects, decorative schemes, and buildings.

The expertise of our consultants has helped to inform the restoration of the Midland Grand Hotel (now known as the St Pancras Renaissance Hotel), HMS Victory, and Southwell Minster. When opportunities arise, students may apply to work on live projects, receiving professional experience.

Career Opportunities
Art History and History graduates can go on to roles in museums and art galleries, art and antique businesses, art publishing and administration, teaching, and related fields. There may also be opportunities in areas such as the managerial, administrative, media, and financial sectors, advertising, PR, and consultancy.

Academic department: School of History and Heritage
Typical offer: A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time
UCAS code: VV13

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/Art

“Every child is an artist. The problem is how to remain an artist once we grow up.”

Pablo Picasso
Professional engineers with experience in automation and robotics have the chance to design and develop the systems of the future. Amalgamating skills from across engineering, they bring machines to life, maintain them, and adapt them for the needs of industry.

The Automation Engineering degree at Lincoln has been created in collaboration with global industrial leaders, including B&R Automation and Schneider Electric. The industry-guided course aims to produce skilled engineering professionals who can actively participate in and manage the executive design and development of automation systems.

It provides students with the opportunity to design or manage systems through developing a combination of skills from the fields of mechanical and electrical engineering. These skills have numerous possible applications, enabling students to manage the demands of the continuous evolution of technology, and supporting employability.

Course Outline
The first two years of study aim to lay the common foundations of automation and robotics. This includes areas such as mathematics, computing systems, mechanical and electrical engineering, as well as information and telecommunications in the industrial automation sector.

During the second year students undertake a group project in the Design Engineering module. This aims to provide a first-hand insight into modern automation systems. This is developed further in the third year where students are able to consolidate their practical knowledge while undertaking an individual project on an aspect of automation engineering.

Modules can include Electrical Power and Machines; Statics and Dynamics; Advanced Thermofluids; State-Space Control; Mechatronics, Robotics and Automation;

Signal Processing and System Identification; and CAD and Technical Drawing.

Industry
Partnerships with global automation and robotics companies help us to ensure the programme is informed by the very latest demands of the sector. Through a wide range of collaborations with end-user industrial partners from different sectors, students can have the opportunity to tackle important industry issues and work on industrial projects. Talks by experts enable students to explore market needs, skills requirements for industry, and recent industrial challenges.

Facilities
The purpose-built Engineering Hub was created in collaboration with Siemens. Based in the University’s £28 million Isaac Newton Building, it is a centre of technical innovation that houses industry-standard machinery, turbines, and control and laser laboratories. It provides access to modern learning spaces, workshops, and computer laboratories, as well as laboratories for acoustics, vibrations, control, and automation.

Career Opportunities
This programme aims to provide extensive and rewarding opportunities for graduates while helping the automation sector address a key skills gap. Lincoln Engineering graduates have progressed into a variety of careers around the world at companies including Siemens and Rolls-Royce. Graduates from this course may also pursue careers in robotics in industry, or go on to further study at postgraduate level.

Academic department:
School of Engineering

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or typically 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
H660

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Award-winning Teaching
The University of Lincoln is recognised as setting a blueprint for excellence in teaching and learning through its pioneering approach to working with industry. This has been acknowledged through a series of national awards and accolades, including a Lord Stafford Award (2011) and a Times Higher Education Award (2012).

Related Courses
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BEng (Hons)/MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering
- BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/auto

“We are entering a new, innovative phase in the digitalisation of the manufacturing sector. The automation and robotics elements of this course can provide students with an understanding of the game-changing technologies which will play a key role in this revolution.”

Dr Michael Gallimore, Head of the School of Engineering
Banking and Finance

“...provides the knowledge of how to analyse stock prices and markets, so it’s been really beneficial.”

Patryk Lisowski, BSc (Hons) Banking and Finance student

From the City of London to Singapore, Frankfurt to New York, the banking sector offers lucrative and rewarding careers for graduates with the skills and drive to succeed in a highly competitive global industry.

Lincoln’s Banking and Finance degree is aimed at those who aspire to a career in a range of industry roles including securities analyst, financial or investment manager, or as a private, commercial, or investment banker.

The three-year BSc and four-year MFin programmes encourage students to learn about how the economy works, how decisions are made, and how financial systems and capital markets operate in an international context. Students are asked to explore how government policies and corporate actions influence stock markets and prices, as well as how private and corporate wealth is created.

Course Outline

Throughout the course, students are able to learn the foundations of economic principles, accounting and finance, and business data analysis. They then progress to study more advanced financial and banking management.

The final year provides students with the flexibility to tailor their degree to their specific interests, with a range of optional modules available. Course modules can include Principles of Economics; Contemporary Issues in Banking, Money, Banking and Financial Markets; Personal Financial Planning; and Private Banking and Wealth Management.

Students who choose the four-year MFin programme are able to study research methods and advanced modules. They are required to complete a substantive independent study project in an area of their choice.

In addition to a close examination of theory, this degree places a strong emphasis on practical experience. Students are invited to participate in the Lincoln Student Managed Investment Fund, which operates in the same style as an investment management company operating on the London Stock Exchange. This is organised by academics with real-world experience in the sector.

Work Placement Year

Students have the opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement between their second and third year, enabling them to gain experience and apply their learning in practice. Those who choose to do so do not pay tuition fees for that year, but are expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Facilities

Students in Lincoln International Business School are based in the David Chiddick Building. This provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Students are able to access key software for the course, including SAGE, SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com.

Career Opportunities

A Banking and Finance degree can be a pathway to senior management positions in the private, public, and commercial sectors. Graduates may choose to pursue a career in financial management, stock brokerage and trading, investment management, commercial banking, private banking, wealth management, or investment banking.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bank
MFin: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mban

Academic department: Lincoln International Business School
Typical offer:
- A Level: BBB/BBC
- BTEC: DMM/DDM
- Tariff points: 112/120
- IB Diploma: 28/30 (or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
- BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
- MFin: 4 years full-time
UCAS code:
- N300/N310
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business Economics
- BSc (Hons) Economics
- BSc (Hons)/MSci Economics and Finance
Biochemistry offers an understanding of the biological and chemical processes that allow life to thrive, giving us the tools we need to solve key challenges in cell biology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, and genetics.

Advances in the field have revolutionised our knowledge of how biochemistry works and the mechanisms that underpin a wide range of cellular processes. This enables us to respond to human health problems and diseases by rationally designing new strategies and drugs as treatments.

The course examines the chemistry of life at a molecular level and reflects the University’s expertise in pharmacology, biomedical science, biology, and biotechnology. Students are able to develop skills in practical laboratory techniques, data interpretation, critical analysis, and scientific writing.

Course Outline
This programme introduces students to a range of topics, enabling them to widen their knowledge of biochemistry across a range of allied subjects. These include molecular biology, immunology, pharmacology, and biotechnology.

In the first year, students can learn the fundamental biochemical principles. These are then built upon in the second and third years where specialist modules are offered.

In addition to the BSc (Hons) Biochemistry, the University offers a four-year integrated Master's programme (MBio). This includes a research-intensive final year following the three-year undergraduate degree.

Field Trips
Students on this course are invited to take part in an optional field trip in the third year. Those who choose to participate must pay for their own flights but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Students have previously visited Scotland, Ecuador, South Africa, and Portugal. Please see our website for more details.

Work Placement Year
In addition to the field trip, there is the option to undertake a year-long placement between the second and third years. This enables students to gain important hands-on experience. Students are expected to source their own placement but support is available during this process. There are no tuition fees for this year but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
The University’s laboratories offer specialist equipment. These include cell culture suites, analytical chemistry instrumentation, protein purification facilities, and advanced microscopy including a scanning electron microscope, atomic force and confocal microscopy. There are also structural and molecular biology facilities.

Research
Biochemistry-related research at Lincoln covers structural and molecular biology, DNA metabolism, and drug discovery. Final-year research projects have previously included overcoming drug resistance, proteins involved in neurodegeneration, and new proteins for biofuel production.

Career Opportunities
Career paths exist in industrial, commercial, and academic research, and in development roles within the medical, food, pharmaceutical, and biotechnology industries. Graduates may go on to careers in scientific marketing and journalism, or education.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bioc
MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mbio
Biology

Biology is the science of life itself, exploring the structure, function, growth, origin, evolution, and distribution of living organisms.

The BSc (Hons) Biology degree at Lincoln covers a diverse range of subject areas. It provides an interdisciplinary approach to the subject, and offers students opportunities to study living organisms in their natural environments.

Course Outline
Throughout this course, students are able to study the many facets of biology, develop an understanding of research methods, and apply their learning in the laboratory and in the field. Modules may include Integrative Biochemistry; Evolution; Ecology; Conservation Biology; Genetics; Plant-Animal Interactions; Biology of Human Disease; and Animal Behaviour.

The final year enables students to tailor the degree to match their individual interests. There are a wide range of optional modules, including Cellular Pathology; Veterinary Parasitology; Genetics and Bioethics; Infection Sciences; Animal Cognition; and Biotechnology. Students are required to undertake an individual research project, which is designed to develop independent investigation skills.

Visiting Professor Chris Packham also lectures at the University on a range of related topics.

The University of Lincoln offers an integrated four-year Master’s programme (MBio). This includes an additional research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc, which may lead to further research and employment opportunities.

Field Trips
This course includes two fully-funded UK residential field trips as well as an optional overseas field trip in the third year. Previous students on this optional trip have visited the Andean Cloud Forest in Ecuador to research hummingbird cognition and forest ecology.

Those who choose to participate in the optional overseas field trip in the third year must pay for their own flights. Accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Facilities
Specialist equipment and facilities at the University include a cell culture suite, analytical chemistry instrumentation, protein purification equipment, and advanced microscopy facilities. These include a scanning electron microscope, atomic force spectroscopy, confocal equipment, and molecular biology facilities. There are also aquatic and reptile facilities, an insectary, and a bioacoustics laboratory.

Career Opportunities
This course is designed to equip graduates with the skills necessary to enter a range of scientific and non-science-based roles in agriculture, biotechnology, animal sciences, and environmental protection. Some students choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

1st
Students at Lincoln rank Biology 1st in the UK for academic support
The National Student Survey 2018 (out of 75 institutions offering the subject).

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Animal Behaviour and Welfare
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biomedical Science
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Bioveterinary Science
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Ecology and Conservation
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Zoology

Academic department:
School of Life Sciences

Typical offer:
A Level: B/B/B/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
MBio: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
C100/C101

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

1st
Students at Lincoln rank Biology 1st in the UK for academic support
The National Student Survey 2018 (out of 75 institutions offering the subject).

“...ideas and opportunities which I would not have been able to get anywhere else. All of the staff are exceptionally friendly, approachable, and just want you to make the most of your degree.”

Demi Christofi, BSc (Hons) Biology graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bio
MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mbio
Biomedical scientists play a key role in improving human health. By exploring life processes in humans they lay the foundations for understanding and investigating health, disease, treatment, and prevention.

Biomedical Science at Lincoln offers a broad scientific base, taking a multi-disciplinary approach that incorporates lectures, seminars, and laboratory-based work. The course emphasises the development of transferable skills in information retrieval, data analysis, problem-solving, and critical thinking, as well as hands-on experience.

Our teaching team includes specialist staff from local and regional hospitals. Their areas of speciality currently cover diabetes, inflammation, cancer, neurodegenerative and cardiovascular disease.

Course Outline
The first year introduces the key areas of biomedical science, including cell biology, genetics, and disease. It enables students to begin to develop some of the skills that are vital for a practising scientist.

Students take their knowledge further in the second year, studying pharmacology, immunology, and molecular biology, while receiving an introduction to biological analysis and its application in the study of disease. In their final year, students can explore topics such as bioethics and transfusion. They are required to complete an individual research project.

Modules can include Integrative Biochemistry; Health and Disease; Human Anatomy and Physiology; Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Toxicology; Medical Microbiology; Cellular Pathology; Haematology; and Transfusion and Transplantation.

The University of Lincoln offers an integrated four-year Master's programme (MBio). This includes an additional research-intensive final year after the three-year BSc, which may lead to further research and employment opportunities.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/biom
MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mbio

93% of BSc (Hons) Biomedical Science students at Lincoln agreed that the course was intellectually stimulating and challenged them to achieve their best work.

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Bioveterinary Science
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Ecology and Conservation
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Pharmaceutical Science
- MPharm Pharmacy

Academic department:
School of Life Sciences

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tariff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
MBio: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
B940/B941

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Field Trips
Students on this programme are able to undertake an optional overseas field trip in their third year. Those who choose to participate must cover the cost of their own flights, but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Previously, students have visited the Andean Cloud Forest in Ecuador, the Atacama Desert in Chile, the Mankwe Wildlife Reserve in South Africa, and Peniche in Portugal. Please see our website for more information.

Work Placement Year
In addition to the field trip, there is also the option to undertake a year-long placement enabling students to gain hands-on experience. Students are expected to source their own placements but can be supported through this process. There are no tuition fees for this year but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students work in laboratories with specialist analytical equipment in the University's Janet Lane-Claypon Building and Joseph Banks Laboratories. This includes haematology and clinical chemistry analysers, tissue processing equipment, and microtomes and microscopes similar to those used in clinical practice.

Career Opportunities
This degree is accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science. It aims to prepare graduates to work as qualified biomedical scientists on successful completion of a portfolio of competencies after gaining six to 12 months’ experience in a laboratory. Graduates may go on to careers in research laboratories, universities, the NHS, and the pharmaceutical industry.

Joe Potter, MBio Biomedical Science graduate

“The lab experience and transferable skills I have gained have given me the confidence to apply for PhDs and I now feel I can go on to something more challenging as I have these skills behind me.”
BSc (Hons)/MBio

Bioveterinary Science

“The support from lecturers was excellent, and this really helped me feel at ease throughout my whole degree. The absolute highlight of my time at university was the chance to take the overseas field trip course module. I opted to go to South Africa, which was a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.”

Corinne Woodcock, BSc (Hons) Bioveterinary Science graduate

Bioveterinary Science at Lincoln explores the biological sciences that underlie animal health and disease, providing the knowledge, practical techniques, and transferable skills that underpin veterinary medicine.

The course is taught by our team of experienced academics, including staff at the forefront of their fields of research such as Dr Colin Butter and Professor Anna Wilkinson. It combines basic scientific disciplines such as biochemistry, anatomy, and physiology with applied specialties such as immunology and disease biology. These subjects converge in advanced modules that provide students with the chance to apply their knowledge to a variety of contemporary problems in veterinary sciences. Visiting Professor Chris Packham also lectures at the University on a range of related topics.

Course Outline

The first year offers an introduction to bioveterinary science where students can study health and disease in the context of the topics covered in the second year where students can tailor the course to their interests, choosing from a range of options including animal behaviour, protection, forensics, wildlife parks, and zoos. Many students continue their study at MSc and PhD levels, and some go on to veterinary medicine.

Field Trips

Students take part in an optional overseas field trip in the third year, with past destinations including South Africa, Ecuador, and Chile. Those who choose to participate are required to pay for their own flights, but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Research

Academic staff in the School of Life Sciences contribute to national and international advisory bodies, are widely published in academic journals, and work closely with industry partners. The quality of the University’s research in agriculture, veterinary, and food science subjects was acknowledged in the latest Research Excellence Framework, where we were rated second in the UK for the quality of our outputs.

Facilities

Students undertaking research projects have access to a range of advanced facilities, including equipment for cytometry and confocal microscopy, as well as bioacoustics lab. Our animal behaviour laboratory includes aquatic and reptile provision alongside an insectary. Students can take part in an optional overseas field trip in the third year, with past destinations including South Africa, Ecuador, and Chile. Those who choose to participate are required to pay for their own flights, but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to prepare graduates for a range of careers in animal-related professions. These include roles in research and development, technical support, and sales of animal pharmaceuticals, vaccines, and nutrition products, as well as in animal health, laboratory diagnostics, toxicology, forensics, wildlife parks, and zoos. Many students continue their study at MSc and PhD levels, and some go on to veterinary medicine.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/biov
MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mvet
Great businesses begin with great ideas, and they have a better chance of flourishing with guidance from experienced professionals in a supportive environment.

The BA (Hons) Business and Enterprise Development degree at Lincoln is designed for students who want to learn about business management and theory, while starting their own businesses in a supportive and professional environment.

It offers the opportunity to study business law, ethical and socially responsible entrepreneurship, the principles of business and operational management, e-business, and marketing. It encourages students to put their learning into practice within a structured programme of theoretical scholarship.

In the second year, after guidance from professionals, students start up their own business within our incubation centre, Sparkhouse. They are expected to spend at least two days a week running their businesses and they are able to tailor their degree by choosing from optional modules which specifically interest them.

Work Placement Year
The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Those who opt to undertake a work placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but are required to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
This course is taught in the David Chiddick Building, home to Lincoln International Business School. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory, and a cafe.

Career Opportunities
Graduates may choose to continue running the businesses they start while on the course or create new ventures. Others may use their entrepreneurial and business management skills as business development managers within organisations in the private, public, and third sectors.

“You don’t learn to walk by following rules. You learn by doing, and by falling over.”

Sir Richard Branson, business magnate, investor, author, and philanthropist
Adaptability and a wide range of industry skills offer graduates a strong platform to target careers in a range of business environments.

This degree aims to equip students with the tools and knowledge they need to succeed. Students are encouraged to develop a strong understanding of business and finance from an international perspective.

The course introduces business and finance theory, including the importance of data analysis, legal knowledge, marketing, and operations. Modules have been designed to enable students to develop the ability to apply learning to practical situations.

Course Outline
The first year lays the foundation for advanced study and introduces the key elements of business. Students tackle more advanced and specialist subjects in the second year.

In their final year, students have the opportunity to examine financial management at a higher level. They can tailor their degree by selecting from a range of options aligned to their individual interests and career ambitions.

Modules can include Advanced Financial Management; Personal Financial Planning; Corporate Reputation and Public Relations; Operations Management; Money, Banking and Financial Markets; and Financial Strategy.

The course provides exemptions from elements of examination for the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Depending on the exemptions sought, students may be required to undertake specific modules. Other exemptions are achieved upon completion of the course. These include Association of Chartered Certified Accountants Papers F1, F2, and F3 on completion of the degree, and F9 on completion of modules Financial Management and Advanced Financial Management.

Work Placement Year
The opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Those who choose this route do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required.

Start Your Own Business
Students who wish to start their own business can be supported by Sparkhouse, the University’s on-campus business incubation centre, which offers support to both students and graduates. The facility has helped to establish more than 270 start-up businesses, assisting with office accommodation, mentoring, business planning, and financial advice.

Facilities
Lincoln International Business School students are based in the David Chiddick Building. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Software, including SAGE, SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com, is available for students to use.

Career Opportunities
A wide variety of opportunities exist in many areas of business and finance around the world. These include roles in financial management, investment banking, advertising, marketing, e-commerce, human resources, and project management.
At the heart of every successful business are people with the expertise to use physical and human resources effectively, leading teams to embrace the challenges they face and find the best way forward.

Business and Management at Lincoln is designed for students who want to work in the fast-paced global world of business, co-ordinating teams, or establishing and running their own business. It aims to produce enterprising, highly employable graduates with an international perspective ready to work in a variety of settings.

The course enables students to develop the capacity to address the challenges of business practice by managing complexity, being confident in conditions of uncertainty, and positively responding to unintended consequences. Students are encouraged to think and act as managers, developing their critical thinking skills, and building a broad knowledge of core business subject areas.

Course Outline
From the outset of the course, students tackle subjects which underpin business practice, such as finance, marketing, organisational behaviour, and microeconomics. This moves on to more complex aspects of management in the second year, including human resources, strategy, innovation, and operations. In their final year, students are able to specialise in areas including leadership and high performance teams, crisis management, and financial management.

Professional Practice Year
As part of this course, students can choose to undertake a year of Professional Practice following the second year. They are expected to source their own paid placement, but can be supported through the process. No tuition fees will be due for this year, but students will be expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Students who successfully complete their studies with a year of Professional Practice will receive the award title BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice), while those who do not will receive a BA (Hons) Business and Management award.

Career Opportunities
Graduates can go on to sectors including banking, logistics, retail, construction, insurance, and computing, as well as public sector management. Some graduates choose to start their own businesses, supported by the University’s business incubation centre, Sparkhouse.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/bman
Innovation and creativity are increasingly important to devising and delivering effective modern marketing campaigns, as rapid technological advancements have transformed the business landscape.

The BA (Hons) Business and Marketing degree at Lincoln is designed to provide students with a firm grasp of the basic principles of the subject. It encourages them to explore the theoretical and practical context of business and develop a marketing specialism.

Throughout the programme, students have the opportunity to build their familiarity with the international business environment, identify marketing opportunities, and develop an understanding of how to overcome the challenges of reaching mass and niche audiences.

Course Outline

From the first year, students are introduced to the tools needed to develop successful strategies and business campaigns. The importance of digital marketing is acknowledged throughout the programme, and students have the ability to develop digital skills from the outset.

The course examines core business concepts and builds on this foundation throughout the duration of the degree. It allows students to choose from a wide variety of business modules in their final year to reflect their individual interests.

Lectures are designed to give an overview of current issues and debates within the discipline. Some of these are delivered by visiting practitioners who provide ‘live’ case material and can offer students access to industry contacts and careers advice.

Current modules include Principles of Marketing; Introduction to Advertising; Buyer Behaviour; The Marketing Professional; Global Marketing Strategy; Entrepreneurial Marketing; Corporate Reputation and PR; and Financial Management for Business.

Professional Practice Year

As part of this course, students can choose to undertake a year of Professional Practice following the second year. They are expected to source their own paid placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. No tuition fees will be due for this year, but students will be expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Students who successfully complete their studies with a year of Professional Practice will receive the award title BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice). Those who do not will receive a BA (Hons) Business and Marketing award.

Facilities

Lincoln International Business School is based in the David Chiddick Building, which provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Software, including SAGE, SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com, is available for students to use.

Career Opportunities

Recent Business and Marketing graduates have gone on to work in communications, market research, e-commerce, project management, account management, and creative marketing in the public sector or within in-house or agency marketing roles.
The ability to analyse and solve business problems in market economies is highly sought after in many types of careers, both in the UK and around the world.

The BA (Hons) Business Economics degree at Lincoln combines topics in business and economics with the opportunity to develop the skills and problem-solving abilities needed to tackle the multi-faceted problems faced by today’s business managers.

The course explores business, industrial, macro-economic, and international economic contexts from an economist’s analytic perspective. It enables students to develop key skills in economics, finance, and business.

The programme has been designed to provide a theoretical understanding of the economic decisions faced by businesses, with a focus on application within national and international settings. It is aimed at students who wish to study an economics degree, but who have not followed economics or mathematics at A Level, or its equivalent, and who are looking for a business-focused programme without a considerable mathematics component.

Course Outline

Business Economics combines the study of economics with a wide variety of business and finance-related topics. In the first year, students can gain a solid grounding in economics, marketing, business finance, and law. This is built on in the second year, with topics including fundamental econometrics, and competition and regulation. Industries and firms are examined from an economic perspective.

During the final year, students are able to choose optional modules in finance and economics, enabling them to tailor the degree to match their individual interests and career aspirations. They have the opportunity to undertake a substantive independent research project on a topic of their choice, with guidance from their academic supervisor.

Work Placement Year

All full-time students on this course have the option to undertake a year-long work placement after their second year, enabling them to gain hands-on experience in industry. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Those who choose this route do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities

Students on the Business Economics degree are based in the David Chiddick Building, which won the Regeneration Scheme of the Year Award in 2013 from the Royal Institute of British Architects, East Midlands. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT laboratory, and a cafe. Software such as SAGE, SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com are available for students to use.

Career Opportunities

This course aims to equip students with valuable transferable skills in preparation for a career in business, including roles in business management, communication analysis, and data interpretation. Students may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

Lydia Gallyer-Barnett, BA (Hons) Business Economics student

“The lectures and seminars are engaging and dynamic, and continuous assessment throughout the term helps students to absorb and understand subject matter effectively.”

Academic department:
Lincoln International Business School

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29 (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
Up to 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
L101

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/beco
Understanding what motivates and influences people, and aligning these to the needs of an organisation, is a key driver of success in today’s competitive global market.

Business Psychology is a field of study which aims to improve employees’ wellbeing and performance, investigating how human aspects in the workplace can help businesses become more effective and profitable.

This degree aims to develop students’ understanding of human and organisational behaviour. It can enable them to gain core management and leadership capabilities to create better and more efficient organisations.

Aside from the classic study of business psychology, students are encouraged to learn about contemporary issues. These include marketing, changing psychogeography and demographics, the impact of technology, urbanisation, and classic theories of psychology on consumer behaviour.

The course introduces the use of data analytics and theories of human behaviour alongside models of business and organisational behaviour. Teaching covers a broad field of knowledge from a range of subject areas to enable students to develop an in-depth understanding of the interrelation of psychology and business.

Course Outline
The BSc (Hons) Business Psychology is a joint programme between the School of Psychology and Lincoln International Business School. It seeks to enable students to enter the career market with specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes to make successful work-based decisions and interventions.

All modules are carefully designed to enable students to take charge of their own learning and develop their understanding of the behaviour of people in business and how this can be applied in different organisational contexts.

“...This course smoothly combines the theories of psychology and the practicality of business. It creates a very interesting way to look at the world of business, which some people may not get the chance to see.”

Aaron Powell, BSc (Hons) Business Psychology student

Academic department:
Lincoln International Business School

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29 (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time

UCAS code: C815

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/psyb
Graduates with a broad knowledge base in finance, marketing, management, and economics are well-placed to embrace opportunities in a range of exciting business contexts.

Business Studies at Lincoln combines elements of all of these disciplines. It offers students the opportunity to develop the critical thinking, problem-solving, and analytical skills needed to enter the competitive world of business.

The course takes an international perspective to help prepare students for the global nature of modern business practice, offering the opportunity to specialise in areas of particular interest and acquire workplace experience.

The University of Lincoln is proud of its approach to nurturing entrepreneurialism in its students. Lecturers and visiting practitioners provide insight into current practice and global issues, while real-life projects help challenge students to develop problem-solving skills.

Course Outline

The BA (Hons) Business Studies degree is designed to explore a variety of topics, drawn broadly from the areas of statistics, economics, marketing, operations, and strategy.

The first year introduces key elements of business, including economics, finance, marketing, operations, and strategy.

The second year builds on this foundation with modules designed to develop professional skills in strategic management and operations management.

In the final year, students are able to choose from a range of modules. This enables them to take their business knowledge further and develop a career specialization by choosing the subject areas aligned to their personal interests.

Modules can include Principles of Economics; Budgeting for Business; Human Resource Management; Analysis of Business Data; International Economics; Operations Management; Research and Consultancy Methods; and Principles of Project Management.

Professional Practice Year

As part of this course, students can choose to undertake a year of Professional Practice following the second year. They are expected to source their own paid placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. No tuition fees will be due for this year, but students will be expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Students who successfully complete their studies with a year of Professional Practice will receive the award title BA (Hons) Business Studies (with Professional Practice). Those who do not will receive a BA (Hons) Business Studies award.

Facilities

Students enrolled on courses in Lincoln International Business School are based in the David Chiddick Building. Here they can access teaching and learning spaces, including lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory, and a cafe.

Career Opportunities

Business Studies graduates may go on to work in e-commerce, financial management, retail management, human resources, and marketing, among other sectors.

“This course gave me an excellent foundation in business principles and theory that I have been able to use and apply in a practical business environment.”

Richard Wilde, BA (Hons) Business Studies graduate
Concerned with the study of matter, its properties and reactions, chemistry plays a key role in tackling global challenges such as energy production, health and wellbeing, food security, and the use of natural resources.

At Lincoln, we integrate core chemistry disciplines with advanced topics aligned to the major scientific challenges of the 21st Century. These include nanoscience for new materials and devices, the chemistry-biology interface for drugs discovery, nuclear chemistry for safe energy generation, biotechnology for new manufacturing methods, and sensors for forensic medical and environmental applications.

Course Outline
The course focuses on an innovative, integrated approach to organic, inorganic, and physical chemistry. Challenges based on industry-led, interdisciplinary projects are undertaken throughout the programme and are key for those who wish to become professional chemists.

Students have the opportunity to engage with staff on research projects. This research-focused environment can enable students to develop practical expertise and apply theoretical knowledge to the role of chemistry in the modern world.

Modules can include Inorganic Synthesis and Structural Methods; Molecular Structure, Bonding and Mechanism; Pharmaceutical Sciences; Energy and Environmental Sciences; Defining Shape, Symmetry and Stereochemistry; and Heterogeneous Systems, Surfaces and Nanoscience.

The University also offers an integrated four-year Master’s programme (MChem), enabling students to continue their studies at an advanced level. Both courses are accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry.

Industrial Placement
Those on the MChem programme are currently able to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry, supported by our academic staff. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry, and may take place with one of the University’s research groups or overseas partners.

Salaried placements are competitive and students will be expected to complete an application process for such positions. In addition to paying their tuition fees, students will need to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs throughout their placement.

Facilities
Students have access to the University’s Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Lane-Claypon Building, which offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces. High-specification equipment is available, including nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy, and X-ray diffraction.

Career Opportunities
Chemistry graduates may pursue a wide range of science-related careers in sectors including energy, petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, and consumer and personal care products.

This course aims to equip graduates with extensive analytical and mathematical skills which are relevant to roles in finance, management, science-based communications and journalism, education, and academic research.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/chem  MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mche

Chemistry at Lincoln
ranked 1st in the UK for overall satisfaction, teaching on the course, learning opportunities, academic support, learning resources, and learning community

The National Student Survey 2018 (out of 56 institutions offering the subject).

1st

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biochemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Mathematics
- BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science
- MPharm Pharmacy

Academic department:
School of Chemistry

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/ABB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/128
IB Diploma: 29/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
F100/F102

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“If you want hands-on training and to develop experience through working with industry, then come to study at Lincoln.”

Samantha Ellis, MChem Chemistry student
This course is an exciting new development and offers students an opportunity to combine chemistry with the important and evolving world of drug discovery and development.”

Professor Ian Scowen, Head of the School of Chemistry

Academic department:
School of Chemistry

Typical offer:
A Level: B/BB/ABB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 1/12/128
IB Diploma: 29/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
F151/F152

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/drug
MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/disc

---

Join the fight against disease by learning how to create better and safer drugs for society with a degree in Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development.

This course is designed to develop skills in the design and development of new drug treatments. From building active molecules all the way through to producing the final pharmaceutical products that become available to patients.

Students can develop their knowledge of synthetic chemistry and gain experience in drug formulation and manufacture within the regulatory context of the pharmaceutical industry. This will involve practical experience of advanced laboratory techniques.

Course Outline
The programme takes an integrated approach to organic, inorganic, and physical chemistry, exploring how they work together.

Students have the chance to gain hands-on experience of analytical equipment through industry challenges, workshops, and practical classes throughout the course. There are opportunities to engage with industry professionals and develop professional practice which can enhance employability.

Current modules include Core Chemistry; Molecular Structure; Bonding and Mechanism; Drug Design and Development; Drug Formulation and Delivery; Introduction to Professional Practice; and Regulation, Quality and Ethics for the Pharmaceutical Scientist.

The subject is available as a three-year Bachelor’s degree (BSc) or as a four-year integrated Master’s programme (MChem).

Industrial Placement
Students on the MChem programme are currently able to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry, supported by our academic staff. These are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry, and may take place with one of the University’s research groups or overseas partners.

Salaried placements are competitive and students will be expected to complete an application process for such positions. In addition to paying their tuition fees, students will need to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs throughout their placement.

Facilities
Students are able to take advantage of the specialist equipment and facilities available in the University’s Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Lane-Claypon Building. These offer laboratory and teaching spaces as well as consultation rooms, a medicines information suite, a clinical skills suite, and well-equipped research laboratories.

High-specification equipment is available for nuclear magnetic resonance, infrared, Raman and mass spectrometry, high-pressure liquid chromatography, gas chromatography, and X-ray diffraction.

Career Opportunities
As well as the opportunities available to Chemistry graduates, those with specialisms in drug discovery and development can also aim for careers in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology sectors. This can involve positions in molecular diagnostics, bioanalysis, and immunology.
By offering a thorough grounding in chemistry along with the intellectual and research skills needed for a career in teaching, this course aims to develop students with the skills to teach the next generation about the fundamental importance of chemistry.

The programme has been developed in collaboration with the University's School of Education. This School works closely with primary and secondary schools, creating a curriculum and mode of teaching that is in line with employer expectations.

As part of the degree, there may be the opportunity to undertake a teaching placement with a local school in addition to other educational experiences. Students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs when undertaking these placements.

Course Outline
Modules in the first year enable students to gain core knowledge in the fundamentals of chemistry, exploring topics such as synthetic methodologies and molecular characterisation; laboratory techniques; molecular structure, bonding and mechanism; and electronic structure, spectroscopy, and reactivity in p-block compounds.

This knowledge base is developed further in the second and third years, where there may be opportunities for teaching placements. The third year involves a research project which can be carried out in a school or relevant area of science education.

Industrial Placement
All students in the fourth year of the MChem programme currently have the opportunity to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry. Placement positions may take place with one of the University’s overseas partners or within one of our own research groups. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry.

Students are supported by academics when finding placements and while undertaking them. Please note that salaried placements are competitive and students will be expected to complete an application process for such positions. Students pay fees for the placement year and are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Those undertaking this course are able to access the specialist equipment and facilities in the Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Lane-Claypon Building. These offer laboratory and teaching spaces, and high specification equipment for nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy, and X-ray diffraction.

Career Opportunities
Students who apply to take the PGCE in chemistry teachers can receive bursaries from the government, subject to meeting qualifying criteria. Careers are possible in sectors such as energy, petrochemicals, and consumer products. This course aims to equip graduates with extensive analytical and mathematical skills which are relevant to roles in science and technology, engineering, computing, and medicine.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons)/MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/edu/MChem
BSc (Hons)/MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/medu

Knowledge of advanced mathematics provides a key to understanding the diversity and complexity of the chemical world.

This joint honours degree integrates these fundamental subjects, providing students with the chance to examine the relationship between the disciplines and the important roles they play in different contexts.

Students on the programme can develop their knowledge and understanding of chemistry along with training in practical chemistry and mathematics.

Course Outline
The course covers core chemistry subjects, such as synthetic methodologies and molecular characterisation; laboratory techniques; molecular structure, bonding, and mechanism; and electronic structure, spectroscopy and reactivity in p-block compounds.

In mathematics, students are given the chance to gain knowledge in a variety of subject areas including programming, computation, and data analysis. They are encouraged to develop transferrable skills in areas such as communications, problem solving, and decision-making.

Challenges based on industry-led, interdisciplinary projects are undertaken throughout the course with national and multi-national companies. In addition, students may have opportunities to engage with industry professionals to develop practical professional practice.

Industrial Placement
Students enrolled on the MChem programme currently have the opportunity to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry. This may take place with one of the University’s overseas partners or within one of our own research groups. Placements are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry.

Students are supported by academics when finding placements and while undertaking them. Please note that salaried placements are competitive and students will be expected to complete an application process for such positions. Students pay fees for the placement year and are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students on this course have access to the University’s Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Lane-Claypon Building, which offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces. High specification equipment is available to perform nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy, and X-ray diffraction.

The School of Mathematics and Physics is based in the Isaac Newton Building, which comprises workshops and computer laboratories. The School also hosts its own supercomputer.

Career Opportunities
Chemistry graduates may pursue a wide range of careers in sectors such as computational modelling, energy, petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, and consumer and personal care products. This course aims to equip graduates with extensive analytical and mathematical skills which are relevant to roles in science and technology, engineering, computing, and medicine.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/edu/BSc
MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/medu
Explore and examine the history, culture, and language of the ancient Greek and Roman worlds to discover how they have influenced and shaped the society we live in today.

BA (Hons) Classical Studies at Lincoln is an interdisciplinary degree programme. It is dedicated to exploring a range of subjects which reflect the variety and richness of research and teaching within the School of History and Heritage and the College of Arts more widely.

Students are able to study the classical world and develop expertise in history and archaeology, the history of art and architecture, heritage and conservation, literary and cultural studies, philosophy, and English and drama.

The city of Lincoln provides a fitting setting for a Classical Studies degree. Known in Roman times as Lindum Colonia, the city has a wealth of ancient history and heritage both above and below ground. Traffic still travels through its third-century gate, the Newport Arch, and the University itself sits by the Brayford Pool, a Roman inland port connected to the River Trent by a Roman canal.

Course Outline
The first year of the degree is designed to provide a solid foundation in the study of the ancient world. It commences with introductory modules in Greek and Roman history and culture, Classical art, archaeology, literature, and the Latin language.

In the second and third years, a variety of optional modules are available. These are based on the research specialisms of our academic team. In the third year, students are expected to produce an extended piece of independent research on a topic of their choice.

Modules can include The Roman World; Classical Art and Archaeology: From Knossos to Constantinople; Elementary Latin; The Emperor in the Roman World; Rome and Constantinople: Monuments and Memory; Britons and Romans, 100BC - AD 450; and The World of Late Antiquity.

Research
Staff at the University of Lincoln specialise in a wide range of areas including the creation and reception of ancient art, literacy in the Mediterranean world, the making of Roman London to the fall of the Empire in the West, and the culture of Classical Greek poetry and its reception in Late Antiquity.

Staff draw on their research to inform teaching. They are here to support students as they access specialist resources for their own studies, such as the digital library of Latin and Greek literature or the artefacts housed in The Collection, the archaeological museum of Lincoln, to which we have privileged access.

Career Opportunities
Undertaking a Classical Studies degree can develop skills in textual and visual analysis, translating and interpreting, thinking critically, and presenting complex information with clarity and authority. Graduates in this discipline may find employment in museums and galleries, publishing and administration, teaching and research, and in other areas such as advertising, consultancy, and public relations. Students who wish to pursue academic careers can progress with studies at Master’s or PhD level.
Communications and Public Relations

Storytelling, crisis management, events, and campaigning form the core of public relations, and our modern approach to communications aims to help students navigate this fast-paced world with confidence.

At Lincoln students can learn about strategic public relations and benefit from an integrated multi-media approach to communications. The course aims to develop written and verbal skills to give students the ability to become confident communicators, prepared to face the challenges of public relations work.

Students can work with multi-media technologies including video, audio, and online material. They have the opportunity to explore how social media can be a volatile but powerful platform to reach large audiences.

The course is recognised by the Chartered Institute of Public Relations and the University is a partner of the Public Relations Consultants Association.

Course Outline

The first year introduces the breadth of the public relations disciplines. It covers academic theory and the key components of public relations practice, including copywriting, design, and multi-platform media skills.

This knowledge is developed further in the second year. At this point students can apply their learning to the real world, and explore different applications of PR and communications, such as in the commercial, not-for-profit, and the public sector.

The final year includes modules on PR strategy, and an in-depth study in an area of specific interest.

Current modules include Effective Copywriting and Design; Communication in Society; Multi-platform Media Skills for Public Relations; Essential Law for Public Relations; Values, Issues and Crisis Management Counselling; and Brand and Reputation.

Professional Experience

Students have the opportunity to gain hands-on experience by working with Cygnet PR. This is the University’s fully integrated student-run PR agency, which undertakes live projects and briefs for real clients.

Work Placements

In addition to the opportunities available with the University’s Cygnet PR agency, students are encouraged to obtain an industry placement between their second and third years, where they can be supported academically by their tutors. There is also scope for shorter-term placements through the programme. Those who choose to undertake work placements will be responsible for covering any travel, accommodation, or general living costs associated with them.

Career Opportunities

Recent graduates have secured roles with major agencies such as 33 Digital, Red Consultancy, and Fire PR. They have won places on prestigious graduate schemes at companies such as Sony. Others have gone on to communications roles with organisations including GlaxoSmithKline.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/copr

“Communications and Public Relations*

100% of BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations* students at Lincoln agreed that staff were good at explaining things, that they made the subject interesting and that the course had provided opportunities to apply what they had learned.

The National Student Survey 2018.*Formerly BA (Hons) Public Relations.

BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations*

“What I love about the course is the quality of teaching. We are incredibly lucky to be given tuition from specialists who have worked in the industry for decades, who can provide invaluable advice and knowledge based on their own experiences.”

Ben Lewis, BA (Hons) Public Relations student

“The National Student Survey 2018.*Formerly BA (Hons) Public Relations.

100% of BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations* students agreed that staff were good at explaining things, that they made the subject interesting and that the course had provided opportunities to apply what they had learned.

The National Student Survey 2018.*Formerly BA (Hons) Public Relations.

BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations*

Ben Lewis, BA (Hons) Public Relations student

100% of BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations* students at Lincoln agreed that staff were good at explaining things, that they made the subject interesting and that the course had provided opportunities to apply what they had learned.

The National Student Survey 2018.*Formerly BA (Hons) Public Relations.

BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations*

“What I love about the course is the quality of teaching. We are incredibly lucky to be given tuition from specialists who have worked in the industry for decades, who can provide invaluable advice and knowledge based on their own experiences.”

Ben Lewis, BA (Hons) Public Relations student

The National Student Survey 2018.*Formerly BA (Hons) Public Relations.

Related Courses

- BA (Hons) Advertising and Marketing
- BA (Hons) Journalism
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Marketing Management

Academic department: School of English and Journalism

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year

UCAS code:
P210

Please see our website
for subject-specific entry
requirements, including
GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to revalidation

BA (Hons)
Communications and
Public Relations*

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/copr

98

Communications and Public Relations

99
Society is in the midst of a digital revolution, from the smartphones we use to navigate our daily lives to the advances in artificial intelligence set to transform global industries.

Lincoln’s Computer Science programme has been designed to provide students with the skills necessary to succeed in a range of high-tech industries. This course can enable students to develop the experience, skills, and knowledge to design and develop a variety of software and hardware computing solutions for real-world problems. There is a focus on cutting-edge topics, such as artificial intelligence and human-computer interaction, in addition to core computer science disciplines. This aims to ensure that students’ studies are at the forefront of research in the field and meet the needs of the rapidly developing computing industry.

Course Outline

In the first year, students can learn the fundamentals of computing science. They then build on this foundation with an exploration of artificial intelligence, database systems, and networking in the second year. There are industry certification opportunities available to students for topics such as database systems, networking, and software development.

Modules can include Computer Architectures; Artificial Intelligence; Autonomous Mobile Robotics; Mobile Computing; and Cyber Security in Society.

The University’s four-year integrated Master’s programme (MComp) enables students to study a range of modules at an advanced level, such as Cloud Computing. They are also expected to complete a substantive project in an area of specific personal interest.

Accreditation

This programme is accredited by the British Computer Society. The University is affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers.

Research

Students on this course are taught by specialist academics whose research has been internationally recognised. Researchers include Nigel Allinson MBE, a Distinguished Professor of Image Engineering, who has been supported with a £3.3 million grant from the UK’s Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council for advances in proton beam therapy.

Work Placement Year

Students on this course have the opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement between their second and third years, as well as shorter work placements and overseas study visits. Students are required to pay for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while on placements and study visits. There is no tuition fee for the placement year.

Career Opportunities

This degree aims to equip graduates with the mathematical, analytical, and problem-solving skills that make them well-placed for computer and technology-related roles across a range of sectors. Recent graduates have secured roles at GCHQ and major companies including IBM, Bloomberg, PwC, JP Morgan, and G4S.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/cosc
MComp: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mcos

96% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.

Accreditation

This programme is accredited by the British Computer Society. The University is affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers.

Related Courses

– BSc (Hons)/MComp Games Computing

Academic department:
School of Computer Science

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with a work placement
MComp: 4 years full-time or 5 years with a work placement

UCAS code:
G403/G404

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Accreditation

This programme is accredited by the British Computer Society. The University of Lincoln is also affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers.

– BSc (Hons)/MComp Games Computing

BSc (Hons) / MComp
Computer Science

“The range of academics and facilities has been noted by many of my friends from other universities. The Careers and Employability team helped me get a dream placement as a software developer with JP Morgan.”

James Allington-Kay, BSc (Hons) Computer Science graduate
Conservation of Cultural Heritage

Conservators play a key role in the protection and care of cultural heritage, preserving artworks, architecture, archaeology, and museum collections for future generations to enjoy.

The BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage degree at Lincoln offers students the chance to gain extensive hands-on experience. They can work on a range of historical materials provided by museums, historic houses, and private collections.

Students on the course work together in high-specification, purpose-built laboratories in the University’s Peter de Wint Building. During their studies they can become familiar with different materials, time periods, and collections within their historical context.

Course Outline
This course links the theory and practice of conservation. It enables students to navigate decision-making and ethics through independent research and the guidance of tutors.

Throughout the course, students can carry out conservation treatments and scientific analysis of historical artefacts. This starts with simple objects in the first year and increases in complexity as skills and knowledge are built. This practical aspect culminates in an exhibition of work at the end of the final year.

Current modules include Applied Practical Skills; Conservation Processes; Conservation Science; Preventive Conservation; and Conservation Exhibition.

All current students on the course enjoy free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software via our media and design labs for the duration of their studies.

Work Placements
During the second term of year two, students are able to study at a partner institution, or undertake an extended work placement.

Conservators play a key role in the protection and care of cultural heritage, preserving artworks, architecture, archaeology, and museum collections for future generations to enjoy.

The BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage degree at Lincoln offers students the chance to gain extensive hands-on experience. They can work on a range of historical materials provided by museums, historic houses, and private collections.

Students on the course work together in high-specification, purpose-built laboratories in the University’s Peter de Wint Building. During their studies they can become familiar with different materials, time periods, and collections within their historical context.

Course Outline
This course links the theory and practice of conservation. It enables students to navigate decision-making and ethics through independent research and the guidance of tutors.

Throughout the course, students can carry out conservation treatments and scientific analysis of historical artefacts. This starts with simple objects in the first year and increases in complexity as skills and knowledge are built. This practical aspect culminates in an exhibition of work at the end of the final year.

Current modules include Applied Practical Skills; Conservation Processes; Conservation Science; Preventive Conservation; and Conservation Exhibition.

All current students on the course enjoy free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software via our media and design labs for the duration of their studies.

Work Placements
During the second term of year two, students are able to study at a partner institution, or undertake an extended work placement.

Conservators play a key role in the protection and care of cultural heritage, preserving artworks, architecture, archaeology, and museum collections for future generations to enjoy.

The BA (Hons) Conservation of Cultural Heritage degree at Lincoln offers students the chance to gain extensive hands-on experience. They can work on a range of historical materials provided by museums, historic houses, and private collections.

Students on the course work together in high-specification, purpose-built laboratories in the University’s Peter de Wint Building. During their studies they can become familiar with different materials, time periods, and collections within their historical context.

Course Outline
This course links the theory and practice of conservation. It enables students to navigate decision-making and ethics through independent research and the guidance of tutors.

Throughout the course, students can carry out conservation treatments and scientific analysis of historical artefacts. This starts with simple objects in the first year and increases in complexity as skills and knowledge are built. This practical aspect culminates in an exhibition of work at the end of the final year.

Current modules include Applied Practical Skills; Conservation Processes; Conservation Science; Preventive Conservation; and Conservation Exhibition.

All current students on the course enjoy free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software via our media and design labs for the duration of their studies.

Work Placements
During the second term of year two, students are able to study at a partner institution, or undertake an extended work placement.
Globally we are facing unprecedented challenges in our built environment from changes in climate, technology, urbanisation, and population. This degree aims to produce professionals with the creativity and skills needed to identify and deliver solutions.

The global construction market is forecast to grow by 70 per cent by 2025 and it will require skilled professionals to lead the industry through future challenges.

This programme has been designed to meet the requirements of accreditation by the Chartered Institute of Building. It reflects the international and interdisciplinary nature of the construction industry. It is an industry-guided course and the School’s Professional Advisory Board contains representatives from Lindum Group, Henry Boot Construction, Bowmer & Kirkland, and Longhurst Group, among others.

Course Outline

This innovative course reflects the University’s belief that future construction professionals need an equal understanding of the science of buildings and the management of the construction process. The programme embraces areas of importance to the built environment, including responding to climate change, digital engineering and technology, industrial innovation, urban growth, and population composition.

First-year topics may include Land Surveying and Engineering; Health, Safety and Law; and Production Management, followed by teaching in Building Information Modelling Design and Applications; Construction Economics; and Financial and Human Resource Management in the second year.

In their third year, students will be given further opportunities to increase their understanding of construction science and management, as well as exploring research methods and construction project management.

Field Trips

Site visits and field trips enable students to learn from industry professionals and see how theory can be put into practice. At the time of going to print, the visits and trips for Construction Science and Management were still being finalised. Please see our website for more details, including any additional costs this may involve.

Facilities

The University encourages students on this course to work alongside students in related disciplines such as Architecture, and Architectural Science and Technology to mirror the workplace. Students have access to a Construction Science Laboratory as well as industry-relevant environmental science and land surveying equipment. Modern computer suites with advanced computer hardware and software, including building information modelling, are also available.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can go on to work in a number of roles in the residential, commercial, and civil construction industries. Typical roles could include construction or project manager, site manager, building information modelling manager or coordinator, planner, estimator, building control officer, or facilities manager. Some graduates may choose to undertake postgraduate study.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/cosm

Academic department:
Lincoln School of Architecture and the Built Environment

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 5 years part-time

UCAS code:
K200

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

"Professionals involved in construction projects take pride in creating part of the built environment that improves our quality of life.”

Dr Saad Sarhan, Programme Leader, BSc (Hons) Construction Science and Management
In increasingly competitive global markets, it is the brands with creative, engaging, and innovative advertising that stand out from the crowd.

The BA (Hons) Creative Advertising degree at Lincoln encourages students to consider creative solutions for the challenges of global marketing. It prepares them to learn how to develop their thoughts into concepts that can be turned into creative campaigns.

The course explores the relationship between conceptual thinking, copywriting, and design. It gives students the tools to develop an understanding of the integrated nature of effective advertising.

Students have the opportunity to work on creative briefs for clients through a range of media, from television and print to digital and ambient advertising, gaining the practical skills and insight needed to meet real-world challenges.

Many of our academics are experienced practitioners who maintain industry links, helping to create opportunities for work experience. The course has an extensive range of long-standing relationships with some of the biggest advertising agencies in the world such as VCCP, Grey, Leo Burnett, Saatchi & Saatchi, and Ogilvy.

Students are encouraged to enter, and have been successful in, national and international competitions, such as Design and Art Direction (D&AD), You Can Now (YCN), and Cannes Future Lions.

Course Outline
Throughout the course students are able to respond to advertising briefs which require a sound grasp of commercial communications and the ability to identify and reach defined audiences.

Students can study visual language, problem-solving, and communication techniques, while placing advertising in its socio-historical context. Strategy, concept, and execution can also be studied through extensive practice in the studio. In the final year, students are able to refine their portfolio of work and be part of a showcase of advertising campaigns across different communication channels.

Modules can include Creative Advertising, Image and Communication, Advertising: Context and Culture; and Advertising: External Links.

Industry Visits
Students on this course are able to benefit from a visiting lecturer series and study visits, enabling them to meet experts from professional advertising agencies from around the world. Previous agency visits have included representatives from Bartle Bogle Hegarty and Wieden+Kennedy, while student field trips have included visits to London and New York.

Additional Costs
Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits are at the student’s own expense. These optional trips are not graded.

Career Opportunities
Some of our most recent Creative Advertising graduates have gone on to work in top creative companies around the world such as Grey, adam&eveDDB, Droga5, Fallon, WCRS, Achtung!, Leo Burnett, and Ogilvy. Many take on roles in communications and marketing, or set up their own businesses, while others go on to study further at Master’s or doctoral level.
Develop your own distinctive voice as an author and explore the theory and practice of building a diverse portfolio of work across forms and style with the BA (Hons) Creative Writing degree at Lincoln.

The course has a strong focus on employability and aims to prepare students for a professional writing or publishing career. Students can learn from academics who are experts in the industry as well as respected published writers in fields as diverse as psychological thrillers, creative non-fiction, and graphic novels.

The course is enriched by workshops, readings, and masterclasses with visiting contemporary authors. Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy became a Visiting Artist at the University in 2015 and regularly visits Lincoln to engage with students and read a selection of her works. Recent students have also enjoyed a masterclass with TV presenter and author Chris Packham who is a Visiting Professor at the University.

Academics in the School of English and Journalism are engaged in research which directly informs their teaching. There are particular strengths in 21st Century literature, 19th Century literature, Gothic studies, American literature, and the medieval. Current research projects include studies on Shakespeare, women’s life writing, literary reactions to early photography, ecothic, and detective fiction.

Course Outline
As well as discovering their own voice, students will be able to explore a range of techniques and practices which come from a wide range of historical and contemporary literature, both popular and classic, across poetry, prose, and scriptwriting.

Throughout the three years, students can build up their portfolio and discover the commercial and social contexts of publishing in the 21st Century.

They can access a range of optional modules in their third year, enabling them to pursue areas of particular interest while engaging in individual research and extended creative writing projects.

Current modules include Writing Portfolio; Writing and Enterprise; The Psychological Thriller and Crime Fiction; Writing for Children and Young Adults; Writing Poetry; Writing Prose; Writing for Stage and Screen; and Writing Short Fiction.

An Award-winning Library
The University’s Great Central Warehouse Library is open 24/7 during key times of the academic year and provides access to more than 260,000 books and ebooks, and approximately 200,000 print and electronic journals, as well as databases and special collections. The building has won awards from the Royal Institution for Chartered Surveyors (2005 East Midlands Awards).

Career Opportunities
Creative Writing graduates may choose to pursue careers in various literary and creative professions, such as publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service, and communications. Students can choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

“If you want to write, it’s so important to keep reading and to learn about craft and technique.”

Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy, Visiting Artist at the University of Lincoln

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/crwr
Criminologists use theory to explore some of the most contentious issues in contemporary society, working to understand the causes of crime and the way in which criminal justice agencies respond to offenders.

BA (Hons) Criminology at Lincoln investigates how crime is often defined in particular ways and how these definitions shape criminal justice responses to it. By critically evaluating social, cultural, and political responses to crime and deviance, students can gain knowledge of the causes of crime and how acts or omissions become criminalised.

Teaching is research-informed and draws upon many aspects of the social sciences. Staff specialisms include research in the areas of war crimes, the penal system, philosophy of punishment, the social exclusion of older people, policy making and implementation, and domestic violence.

Academics regularly contribute to national policy debates and encourage students to engage with key issues in the study of crime and criminal justice. Lecturers work closely with local criminal justice agencies and professionals, representatives of which visit the University to give guest lectures and collaborate with staff and students on projects.

Course Outline
The first year aims to provide a thorough grounding in criminology and social sciences in order to develop the knowledge and research skills necessary for further study. As the course progresses students engage with topics such as criminological theory to explore the potential causes of crime and the way these shape, and are shaped by, criminal justice responses.

Final-year students can explore complex questions about the image and reality of human rights, and the problems and possibilities of different approaches to punishment. Optional modules in the second and third years enable students to tailor their studies to their career aspirations or areas of particular interest, such as policing.

Modules can include Images of Crime and Criminal Justice; Applying Research; Social Issues and Social Justice; Criminology in the Professions; Human Rights; and Penology and Penal Policy.

Teaching is research-informed and draws upon many aspects of the social sciences. Staff specialisms include research in the areas of war crimes, the penal system, philosophy of punishment, the social exclusion of older people, policy making and implementation, and domestic violence.

Academics regularly contribute to national policy debates and encourage students to engage with key issues in the study of crime and criminal justice. Lecturers work closely with local criminal justice agencies and professionals, representatives of which visit the University to give guest lectures and collaborate with staff and students on projects.

Course Outline
The first year aims to provide a thorough grounding in criminology and social sciences in order to develop the knowledge and research skills necessary for further study. As the course progresses students engage with topics such as criminological theory to explore the potential causes of crime and the way these shape, and are shaped by, criminal justice responses.

Final-year students can explore complex questions about the image and reality of human rights, and the problems and possibilities of different approaches to punishment. Optional modules in the second and third years enable students to tailor their studies to their career aspirations or areas of particular interest, such as policing.

Modules can include Images of Crime and Criminal Justice; Applying Research; Social Issues and Social Justice; Criminology in the Professions; Human Rights; and Penology and Penal Policy.

Studying Criminology is incredibly rewarding. It challenges your preconceptions and helps you to develop as a person. Tutors are passionate, supportive, and inspiring, and I have achieved more than I ever imagined.”

Kathryn Brookfield, BA (Hons) Criminology graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/crim

Criminology

96% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent Criminology graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.

BA (Hons) Criminology

― BA (Hons) Criminology and Social Policy
― BA (Hons) Criminology and Sociology
― LLB (Hons) Law
― LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology
― BA (Hons) Politics
― BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
― BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology
― BSc (Hons) Psychology

Academic department:
School of Social and Political Sciences

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3-4 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
M931

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Criminology degrees are relevant to careers in a diverse range of areas, including roles in the probation and prison services, health and social services, police authorities, youth work, victim support, government policy, and education. Some students progress to further study at Master’s and doctoral level.

Career Opportunities
Criminology degrees are relevant to careers in a diverse range of areas, including roles in the probation and prison services, health and social services, police authorities, youth work, victim support, government policy, and education. Some students progress to further study at Master’s and doctoral level.

Study Abroad
Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, or the Netherlands. This is normally during the third year of their undergraduate degree. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria.

During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university. They will be responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and living costs. For more information, please visit www.lincoln.ac.uk/socialsciences/overseasstudy.

Work Opportunities Hub
The Work Opportunities Hub is available to support all students within our College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. This may be as part of their programme or as an activity during term-time or holidays.

Kathryn Brookfield, BA (Hons) Criminology graduate

“Studying Criminology is incredibly rewarding. It challenges your preconceptions and helps you to develop as a person. Tutors are passionate, supportive, and inspiring, and I have achieved more than I ever imagined.”

Kathryn Brookfield, BA (Hons) Criminology graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/crim
**BA (Hons) Criminology and Social Policy**

Drawing on insights from sociology, policy, law, and the social sciences more generally, criminologists specialising in social policy not only consider how crime is defined, experienced, or explained; they explore society’s responses to it, tackling the complex social problems that can lead to crime.

This degree enables students to study the nature, causes, control, and prevention of crime, alongside an examination of how social policy is developed and how it influences the way we live. Students may use a variety of approaches to examine crime, criminal justice, poverty, social exclusion and inequality, and other social issues, tackling difficult and often controversial topics.

Throughout the course, students can explore issues such as identity, citizenship, and social justice in order to evidence the ways in which criminal justice approaches are dependent on a broad network of political, economical, and social controls. These subjects draw on links with local employers, such as criminal justice agencies and councils, to enable students to learn from real-world knowledge and practices.

Course Outline

Teaching of this programme is informed by the research expertise of academic staff, who regularly contribute to national policy debates in these fields.

The first year of the degree provides students with a solid knowledge base, covering images of crime and criminal justice, key social science concepts, social issues and justice, and the application of research skills to social problems. A range of optional modules builds on these foundations in year two, enabling students to tailor their degree to match their individual interests. In the third and final year, students can go on to study punishment theory and policies, community, and policy making. They can also choose to specialise in diverse topics including families, human rights, genocide, and civil society.

Current modules include Social Issues and Social Justice; Challenges of European Politics; Applying Criminology; Comparative Politics and Policy; Criminology in the Professions; Analyzing the Policy Process; and Parliamentary Studies.

Study Abroad

During the third year of their programme, students are able to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions. Places on the scheme are allocated competitively and are subject to academic criteria. Students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university during this year. They will need to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs. For more information, please visit our website.

Work Placements

Students have the opportunity to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council. This offers experience of a professional policy environment and provides the chance to observe how policy is set by central government and executed by local authorities. Those who choose to undertake a work placement are responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Criminology and social policy graduates are in high demand across a broad range of areas. They work closely with local criminal justice agencies and professionals, such as the police and youth offending services, to enable students to access and learn from real-world knowledge and practices. Students are encouraged to build links with employers and develop skills in analytics, problem-solving, research methods, team-working, and public speaking.

The first-year Applying Research module is designed to develop skills in independent learning, research, and analysis. As the course progresses, students can shape their learning around their own interests and career aspirations by choosing from a range of optional modules influenced not only by sociology and criminology, but also social policy and politics. They can go on to consider punishment theory and practice alongside the mechanisms of social policy making.

Modules can include Sociological Imagination; Images of Crime and Criminal Justice; Researching in Social Sciences; Applying Criminology; Penology and Penal Policy; Human Rights; Sociology of Health and Illness; and The Developing World.

Career Opportunities

Graduates can use their knowledge of criminology and sociology to progress into careers in a variety of sectors. This includes roles in the probation and prison services, health and social services, police authorities, youth work, victim support, government policy, and education. Students can progress to further study at Master’s or doctoral level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/crso
“Dance at Lincoln has given me the opportunity to really develop myself as a dancer, performer, and choreographer. The tutors have guided and motivated me to achieve my full potential.”

Charlotte Bennett, BA (Hons) Dance student

The University of Lincoln’s BA (Hons) Dance degree links the theoretical and academic study of dance with the practical and creative disciplines of technique, choreography, performance, and production.

The practice-based curriculum reflects the vocational needs of professional dancers. It gives students the opportunity to engage with practical and theoretical methods to become stronger dancers and more dynamic dance-makers.

Dance training at Lincoln focuses on contemporary techniques and works to develop and nurture creative practice. A variety of modules aim to help students to develop transferable skills in preparation for their future career.

This degree is founded in professional practice, and the School of Fine and Performing Arts is proud to be part of a vibrant community of academics and professional artists. Students can benefit from a visiting artists programme and participate in professional company workshops.

Course Outline
Initially, the course focuses on the fundamentals of dance composition. It progresses to expand bodily awareness through other areas of dance, such as dance technique, somatic practices, and contact improvisation.

Modules can include Contemporary Dance; Choreography and Performance; Dance Improvisation and Reflective Practice; Dance Technique and Anatomy; Screen Dance; Conceptual Choreography; Digital Performance; The Performance of Identity; and Production Skills.

During their studies, students have the chance to gain experience and make industry contacts through a work placement. They have the opportunity to study abroad for one term during the second year at the University’s partner institution in Norway, enabling them to experience international approaches to dance training. Students who choose to study abroad or undertake work placements are expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Performance Opportunities
Throughout the degree, students can participate in performances, collaborating with academic staff, as well as with national and international choreographers and theatre companies. Students can audition for The Lincoln Company, the University’s in-house semi-professional theatre ensemble, which has taken shows to the Edinburgh Festival Fringe. Students who join the visit to Edinburgh are required to make a contribution towards costs.

Regular opportunities to perform are available through the University’s extracurricular performance company, The Lincoln Dance Collective, and our third-year performance company, which both undertake an annual national tour. Please note that additional costs may apply.

Facilities
Students can work and perform in the University’s on-campus Lincoln Performing Arts Centre.

Career Opportunities
Students completing this course are well-placed for a wide variety of careers, including in performance, choreography, community arts leadership, education, and arts management.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/danc
Design for Exhibition and Museums specializes in ‘storytelling’, whether for a brand, a collection, or an idea. Projects integrate aspects of graphic, spatial, and interactive design.

Students can work on creative briefs, including designs for commercial projects such as trade stands and brand experiences, as well as exhibition projects for visitor attractions, museums, and theme parks. The course is shaped by long-established links with the exhibitions industry, museums, and heritage organisations.

Course Outline
The first year focuses on three-dimensional design skills and aims to ensure students become increasingly aware of the social and contextual factors of design production, in addition to gaining a thorough introduction to the importance of visual literacy and spatial awareness. In the studio, students can develop drawing and modelling techniques, as well as the ability to address communication and spatial problems creatively.

In the second year, the focus is solely on exhibition briefs, and students can explore how narrative, multi-media, and interactive design can enhance visitor experiences. There is the opportunity to gain practical work experience through an optional work placement year between the second and third year. Please note that students who do this are required to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

In the final year, students concentrate on areas of personal interest, with the chance to develop briefs for exhibition projects, culminating in a final showcase exhibition. Additionally, the course offers live projects and the opportunity for collaborations with established practices and museums. Students can have feedback from practising designers in our Industry Forum, where students present their work to those currently working in the industry.

Modules on this programme currently include Fundamentals and Skills; Application and Communication; Consolidation and Agency; and Concept and Design Development.

Students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, as well as lynda.com to aid them during their studies.

Additional Costs
Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits, which may include international trips, are at the student’s own expense.

Facilities
Students on this course have access to dedicated design studios, workshops, and technology suites in the University’s Peter de Wint Building.

Career Opportunities
Owing to the multi-disciplinary approach of the course, graduates may choose to work on event, retail, theatre, exhibition, or communication design-based projects. Recent graduates have gone on to work for organisations including Eureka!, The National Children’s Museum, Imagination, MET Studio, Kingsmen (Singapore), and the British Museum.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/deex
Combine your passion for theatre, performance, and literature with the BA (Hons) Drama and English degree at the University of Lincoln.

This joint honours programme considers literature from a variety of theoretical, historical, and cultural perspectives, while the interdisciplinary nature of the course places an emphasis on bringing together a critical study of drama and theatre with creative practice.

The course offers students practical and critical approaches to the historical, philosophical, literary, performative, and cultural antecedents of theatre and literature. This knowledge forms the basis for understanding the artistic, aesthetic, political, and ethical place of theatre and literature in the 21st Century.

Throughout their studies, students can take advantage of opportunities to participate in a variety of performances and productions. They can collaborate with other departments and external companies, work with academics on research projects, and perform at national and international festivals.

Students can also join The Lincoln Company, a professional collaboration between students, staff, and practising artists. It performs existing and original works at venues across the country, including runs at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe. Students who join the visit to Edinburgh are required to make a contribution towards costs.

Course Outline
Our academics provide expertise and research-engaged teaching in a range of areas, including playwriting, dramaturgy, experimental theatre and performance, theatre histories and archives, 21st and 19th Century literature and performance, popular performance, and Gothic studies.

During their first and second years, students are introduced to literary forms and theories and are able to explore texts and authors from the early 19th Century right through to the modern day. Drama modules are designed to develop a critical and culturally engaged relationship to theatre in both scholarship and practice. In their final year, students may choose modules aligned to their own interests and can undertake a dissertation on a topic of their choice.

Modules across the programme can include Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform; Avant-Garde Theatre; Introduction to Poetry; Staging the Early Modern; Theatre and Education; Women’s Writing and Feminist Theory; and Scenography and Design.

There are opportunities to study abroad for a term in the second year. Past destinations have included Ottawa in Canada. Those who choose to do this are expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students can work and perform in the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, a £6 million, 450-seat professional theatre on campus which includes industry-standard studio and rehearsal spaces. The Centre hosts a year-round programme of performances from students and national touring companies, offering the chance to be involved with the activities of a modern theatre.

Career Opportunities
Students can develop the skills and knowledge relevant to a variety of roles within the theatre industry, including actor, director, playwright, producer, stage manager, and technician. Graduates may pursue careers in related professions such as theatre making, directing, stage management, technical theatre, producing, marketing, and arts administration.
Drama and Theatre

Our Drama and Theatre degree puts innovative performance and rigorous scholarship at centre stage, and aims to prepare students for a range of careers in drama, theatre, and the cultural industries.

Students can explore and examine the historical, philosophical, literary, performative, and cultural antecedents of theatre. This knowledge forms the basis for understanding the artistic, aesthetic, political, and ethical place of theatre in the 21st Century.

Through a mixture of core and optional modules, students curate their own journey through the programme. They can elect to specialise in routes focused on Contemporary Theatre Practice, Theatre and Performance Studies, and Technical Theatre and Production.

The course provides opportunities to participate in a variety of performances and productions, and collaborate with other departments. Students can join The Lincoln Company, a professional collaboration between students, staff, and practising artists which performs existing and original works at venues across the country, including runs at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe. Students who join the visit to Edinburgh are required to make a contribution towards costs.

Course Outline
The BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre degree interrogates practice and theory side by side, creating a broad, interconnected body of knowledge and experience for our students. Throughout the programme, students can engage with theatrical histories, traditions and practices; critical and cultural theory; performance technique; project design; management; and vocationally-facing practice.

There are a range of core and optional modules which can include Critical Histories; Theatre and Performance Making; Avant-Garde Theatre; Staging the Early Modern; Scenography and Design; and Final Project.

Students are encouraged to see as much theatre performance as possible throughout their studies. They are able to take advantage of a student ticket allocation at the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre. Please see our website for more information.

There are opportunities to study abroad for a term in the second year in Canada or the USA. Those who choose to do this are expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students can work and perform in the Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, a £6 million, 450-seat professional theatre on campus which includes industry-standard studio and rehearsal spaces.

The Centre hosts a year-round programme of performances from students and national touring companies. It offers students the chance to be involved with the activities of a modern theatre.

Career Opportunities
Graduates can develop the skills and knowledge relevant to a variety of roles within the theatre industry, including actor, director, playwright, producer, stage manager, and technician. There is the opportunity to go into related professions in the creative industries, including publishing, marketing, venue programming, and to work in television, film, and radio. Some students may choose to undertake further study at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/dram

Academic department:
School of Fine and Performing Arts

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time. Part-time study is available

UCAS code:
W400

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

97% of BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre* students at the University of Lincoln stated they were satisfied overall with their course

The National Student Survey 2018. *Formerly BA (Hons) Drama.

Related Courses
– BA (Hons) Dance
– BA (Hons) Drama and English
– BA (Hons) English
– BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
– BA (Hons) Music

The number of productions staged throughout the year is incredible. These extracurricular options enabled me to learn many skills in regard to performance genres and directing.”

Stacie Cavell, BA (Hons) Drama graduate
Conserving biodiversity and avoiding the extinction of species are huge global challenges. It has never been more important for scientists to understand organisms and ecosystems, and how they respond to the threats they face.

Ecology and Conservation at Lincoln seeks to explore the natural world, from individuals to populations, and communities to ecosystems. Students are able to examine how organisms interact with each other and their environment, and how these processes are affected by human activities. This helps them to understand the planetary ecosystem and how it responds to environmental change.

The course offers a diverse programme that aims to provide a firm grounding in the principles of ecology and conservation. It aims to enable students to specialise in the areas that interest them. It is taught by research-active staff in both the School of Life Sciences and School of Geography, who specialise in a wide range of disciplines across evolution, ecology, zoology, and environmental health.

Course Outline
This degree is designed to provide a broad understanding of the key aspects of ecology and conservation, and emphasises gaining practical skills in the field and laboratory. First-year modules aim to enable students to develop a sound knowledge of key biological and environmental concepts. They progress to more specialist modules in the second year. During the second and third years, students can choose from a selection of optional modules to align their studies with their own personal interests.

Modules may include Comparative Form and Functions in Animals; Ecology; Genetics; Evolution; Conservation Biology; and Plant-Animal Interactions.

Field Trips
Alongside fully-funded day trips throughout the degree to locations which have previously included Kew Gardens and the Millennium Seed Bank, this course also includes two fully-funded residential field trips in the UK to study ecology in a field setting. There is an additional optional overseas field trip in the final year where previous students have visited the Andean Cloud Forest in Ecuador, the Mankwe Wildlife Reserve in South Africa, and the Atacama Desert in Chile. Those who choose to participate in the international trip are required to pay for their own flights but accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Work Placement Year
There may be the option to undertake a work placement between the second and third years, which provides an opportunity to gain professional experience while being supported academically. Tuition fees are not paid during this year, but students are required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students work in laboratories with specialist analytical equipment in the University’s Janet Lane-Claypon Building and Joseph Banks Laboratories. This includes haematology and clinical chemistry analysers, tissue processing equipment, and microtomes and microscopes similar to those used in clinical practice.

Career Opportunities
Career opportunities for Ecology and Conservation graduates may include teaching, environmental consultancy, applied conservation in the UK or internationally, and science journalism. Graduates may also choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.
Employment, inflation, house prices, wealth, and poverty affect us all in different and dynamic ways, and the key to understanding why lies in economics. This degree aims to equip students with the tools and frameworks to analyse economic issues, as well as the skills necessary to explore and explain new trends as they emerge in the current dynamic economic environment.

Economics at Lincoln enables students to develop their awareness of the integrated and multi-disciplinary nature of economies around the world. It examines topics such as unemployment, inflation, house prices, and poverty.

Fundamental to the study of the subject is a commitment to fostering respect for good academic practice and standards. We encourage students to develop the confidence to challenge established wisdom.

Course Outline
Teaching on this programme reflects the research expertise of academic staff and enables students to tailor their learning in line with interests and career aspirations.

The first year of the course introduces students to core micro, macro, and international economics. There are modules in econometric analysis. These aim to enable students to develop expertise in the statistical techniques used to analyse and interpret economic data.

Intermediate micro and macro-economics are studied in the second year. These are prerequisites for the advanced modules which are covered in year three.

Modules can include Introduction to Accountancy and Finance; Mathematics for Economics and Finance; Competition and Regulation; History of Economic Thought; Behavioural Finance and Economics; and Advanced Econometrics.

Work Placement Year
This course offers the option to take a year-long work placement after the second year of study. This provides the opportunity to gain experience and apply learning in practice. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Those who choose to undertake a placement do not pay tuition fees for that year, but must cover their own travel, accommodation, and living costs.

Facilities
Students enrolled on this course will be based in Lincoln International Business School’s David Chiddick Building. The business hub provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces, comprising lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Students are able to access relevant software, including SAGE, SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com, during their studies.

Career Opportunities
This course is designed to provide graduates with the research, analytical, and problem-solving skills relevant to roles in market-focused areas such as forecasting, financial analysis, banking, insurance, and accountancy.

Opportunities can exist in management or as a professional economist, as well as in government departments or consultancy. Some students go on to postgraduate study.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/econ
Economics and Finance

Making the right decisions at the right time in finance requires foresight and understanding of the factors at work, and these skills are integral to a course that aims to develop economists with a specialism.

The Economics and Finance programmes at Lincoln aim to equip students with the skills to analyse financial and economic events and their impact on markets. It enables students to develop an understanding of advanced financial techniques, including pricing and portfolio management. Teaching is designed to equip students with a theoretical and practical understanding of the economy and the crucial role played by the financial sector across the world.

Students are encouraged to develop the advanced analytical skills that are valued in the business and financial industries for decision-making, portfolio planning, risk management, and working within financial markets.

The programme is available as either a three-year BSc degree or a four-year Master’s programme. Those who enrol on the MEcon, and meet the progression requirements at the end of their third year, can go on to undertake a substantive research project in an area of particular interest.

Course Outline
This course covers topics such as macro and micro-economics, financial management, and econometrics. Teaching explores how financial management decisions can improve the performance and efficiency of organisations, and how capital markets operate theoretically and behaviourally.

Students can learn skills to interpret financial information, manipulate data using statistical software packages, and analyse contemporary economic issues. Modules can include Accountancy and Finance; Advanced Financial Management; Statistics for Economics and Finance; Fundamentals of Econometrics; Advanced Macro-economics; Advanced Micro-economics; and Economic Policy Analysis.

Work Placement Year
This course offers the option to take a year-long work placement after the second year of study, providing the opportunity to gain experience and apply learning in practice. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Those who choose to undertake a placement do not pay tuition fees for that year, but must cover their own travel, accommodation, and living costs.

Facilities
Students in Lincoln International Business School are based in the David Chiddick Building, which provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Software including SAGE, is available for students to use, as well as SPSS, Datastream, and FT.com.

Career Opportunities
This course is designed to enable students to develop into economists with a key strength in finance. Students are able to progress in to roles in the business and financial services industry, such as tax adviser, finance officer, and positions in accountancy departments. Some students go on to postgraduate study.

Top 10
Students rated the University of Lincoln in the top 10 in the UK for overall student satisfaction, academic support, and learning opportunities

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance
- BSc (Hons)/MFin Banking and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business and Finance
- BA (Hons) Business Economics
- BSc (Hons) Economics

Economics and Finance

“...The course has given me a good grounding in economics while providing a deep insight into the industry as a whole...”

Tom Stockhill, BSc (Hons) Economics and Finance student

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/efin MEcon: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meco
The University of Lincoln is ranked 22nd in the UK


Education professionals make a difference to the lives of children and young people, inspiring them to learn and developing their knowledge and skills to prepare them for their future.

Our BA (Hons) Education degree invites students to consider education within different learning environments and review education systems across the world.

The study of education provides an insight into how children and young people learn and the ways in which this is shaped and delivered. This degree looks at learning and teaching through four key areas: philosophy, sociology, history, and psychology.

The programme considers the different ways in which education is implemented and understood throughout the UK and globally. The aim of the degree is to support students to understand and question current and historical education systems, and to consider how these systems align with policy, practice, and social expectations.

Course Outline
The first year centres on introductory core modules which focus on learning, teaching, education, and research skills. Students can reflect on the local and global influences on policy and practice, and consider how this has shaped the ways children and young people are able to learn.

In the second and third years, teaching focuses on special educational needs and diversity, research methods in education, and perspectives in education. Students are able to choose optional modules to support their own specific interests. These currently include Studies of Childhood; Curriculum: Principles and Purposes; Psychology of Education; History of Education; and Sociology of Education.

Research-based Learning
The BA (Hons) Education course aims to incorporate research-based opportunities. Throughout their degree, students are encouraged to undertake small-scale research projects in an area of education, such as learning or teaching approaches, comparisons of global education systems, studies of curricula, or special educational needs.

There are currently plans to offer students self-funded study trips abroad, such as to Ireland and Finland, to consider education systems globally, although these were not finalised at the time of going to print. Please refer to our website for the latest information as well as any additional costs associated with these trips.

Career Opportunities
Graduates may choose to apply to a Postgraduate Certificate in Education (Primary) course. Those who wish to progress to a PGCE (Secondary) teaching course are required to study a national curriculum subject to degree level and this degree would not be sufficient. Alternative career pathways may include working in museums, libraries, and education establishments which do not require Qualified Teacher Status (QTS) but do look for an in-depth understanding of education and learning.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/educ

“The BA (Hons) Education has been developed to support students who are passionate about education, whether in the classroom or in society.”

Dr Helen Childerhouse, Programme Leader, BA (Hons) Education

Academic department: School of Education

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29 (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time

UCAS code:
X300

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education
- BSc (Hons) Education and Psychology
- BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport

BA (Hons) Education

– BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education
– BSc (Hons) Education and Psychology
– BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport
The way that children and young people learn can shape their entire lives. Those who are passionate about the future of learning can deepen their understanding of education by applying psychology to understand the connection between the brain and behaviour.

At Lincoln students have the opportunity to gain an insight into the ways in which learning is shaped and delivered. The course explores how psychological theory can be related to a variety of educational environments, as well as considering a range of psychological issues.

Learning and teaching are explored through four areas: philosophy, sociology, history, and psychology – with a strong focus on how psychology can support a broad understanding of education. Education systems in compulsory schools and other learning environments can also be examined throughout the degree.

Course Outline
During their first year, students are introduced to core education topics. Students can reflect on the local and global influences on education policy and practice, and consider how this has shaped the ways children and young people learn. Students can also investigate cognitive capacity, and how the brain develops in order to support learning.

At Lincoln students have the opportunity to tailor their course to their individual interests and examine topics in greater depth. The final year involves the completion of an extended research-based project.

Current modules for this course include Research Methods in Education; Brain Behaviour and Cognition; Diversity; Inclusion and Alternative Education; and The Developing Individual in Society.

Career Opportunities
As with the University’s BA (Hons) Education programme, graduates on this course may apply to progress to the Postgraduate Certificate in Education (Primary) course. Alternative career pathways may include working in museums, libraries, and education establishments which do not require Qualified Teacher Status (QTS) but do look for an in-depth understanding of education and learning.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/edps
Electrical engineering is essential to the modern world, encompassing everything from energy and automation through to entertainment and transport.

This degree at Lincoln is designed to equip students with the skills to succeed as the engineers of the future. Throughout the course there are opportunities to engage in hands-on projects. Students can benefit from a learning environment in which innovative electrical engineering research is being conducted by our academics.

Founded in collaboration with Siemens, the University of Lincoln’s School of Engineering has a core philosophy of research-led teaching. Siemens currently offers a number of bursaries to full-time BEng and MEng Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering applicants who apply and meet the criteria. For more information, visit our website.

Course Outline
The first and second years of the BEng and MEng programmes offer a solid foundation in engineering theory and practice. Students can develop fundamental knowledge in core electrical engineering subjects before choosing specialist electronic modules in their third year. These can include Communication Systems; Power Electronics; Programmable Logic Design; and Smart Electronics.

Throughout their studies, students are asked to focus their engineering skills on real-life problems through project work. Students on the MEng programme can develop their knowledge further with modules such as Advanced System Design and RF/Microwave Communications.

Research
The academic team brings a rich array of research experience in various fields of electronics, control, and power and energy. Our academics have secured grants from major UK and European research funders and have delivered research, development, and consultancy for industrial partners, such as Siemens, Castlet Inc, e2v, Dynex Semiconductor Ltd, and Arralis Ltd.

Facilities
The purpose-built Engineering Hub is a centre of technical innovation, housing industry-standard machinery, turbines, and multiple specialist teaching and research laboratories. The hub forms part of the University’s £28 million Isaac Newton Building, which offers workshops and computer laboratories, an electrical systems laboratory, and a biofuels laboratory.

Career Opportunities
The School of Engineering aims to prepare its graduates for a variety of career paths in areas such as energy, transportation, biomedical engineering, and micro-electronics. This can include working with sensor networks, automotive electronics, in the microprocessor industry, and in the aerospace and satellite sectors.

The University’s status as a Siemens Global Principal Partner offers Lincoln graduates opportunities for placements, mentoring, and recruitment at Siemens.
Explore a lively and varied collection of texts, from medieval literature and the Renaissance through to postcolonialism and postmodernism, with an English degree at Lincoln.

The BA (Hons) English course covers poetry, fiction, and drama, as well as less traditional literary forms such as life-writing and graphic novels.

Throughout the course students are encouraged to consider literature within a variety of theoretical, historical, and cultural contexts. There are opportunities to study Victorian literature, Modernism, Romanticism, and contemporary writing from a global perspective.

The broad range of topics enables students to pursue areas of particular interest, while individual research projects are designed to develop critical thinking skills. Students on the course are able to develop a portfolio of creative writing pieces and can study texts from other creative industries including film, television, and advertising.

Literary study at Lincoln is enhanced by talks from visiting speakers and contemporary writers. These have included Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy, who is a Visiting Artist at the University of Lincoln, Chris Packham, TV presenter, naturalist, and Visiting Professor, and Andrew Graham-Dixon, TV presenter, art historian, and Visiting Professor at the University.

Course Outline
Many of our English academics are engaged in research which directly informs their teaching. There are particular strengths in 21st Century literature, 19th Century literature, Gothic studies, American literature, and the medieval.

The first year of the course introduces narrative, poetry, drama, popular culture, literary history, and literary criticism. In the second year students can choose from a range of optional modules that can include Arthur and his Court; Restoration Literature; and The Creative Process.

In the final year, students have the opportunity to pursue specialist subjects, such as the literature of childhood, Irish writing, science fiction, ecocriticism, and Gothic literature and film. Students are required to undertake a dissertation on a topic of their choice.

Study Abroad
Students undertaking this degree have the option to study abroad at one of the University’s partner institutions for one term during their second year. This can provide an insight into alternative approaches to the study of the subject and gives students the opportunity to experience another culture. Those who choose to study abroad are responsible for any associated travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
Graduates can go on to careers in publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, the civil service, and communications. Some choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level while others undertake qualifications in teaching.

“... I really enjoyed my degree throughout the three years. It gave me so much confidence. I have become focused on what I want to achieve and feel that I now have the tools to achieve my goals.”

Katie Mulhern, BA (Hons) English graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/engl
BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing

Study world literature, explore your talents, and build a solid technical foundation as a writer with this joint honours degree.

BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing enables students to consider literature from a variety of theoretical, historical, and cultural perspectives. These include poetry, fiction, and drama, as well as less traditional literary forms, such as non-fiction, audio drama, and graphic novels.

Throughout their studies, students can develop their craft as authors, building their own portfolio of creative writing pieces across a wide range of popular formats.

Teaching on the programme is enhanced by workshops, readings, and masterclasses with visiting authors. This gives students practical experience and enables them to learn from experts in the field. Recent students have enjoyed visits from Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy, author and TV presenter Chris Packham, and art historian Andrew Graham-Dixon.

Course Outline

This course introduces students to literary forms and theories, enabling them to explore texts and authors from past and present. They are able to study the various approaches to creative writing through the close reading of major contemporary authors, examining their techniques and applying them to the production of original, imaginative work.

In the third year, a wide range of optional modules enables students to pursue areas of particular interest and develop their portfolios while engaging in individual research. This reflects the programme’s clear focus on employability, which aims to prepare students for a professional writing or publishing career.

Creative Writing modules can include Writing Portfolios; Writing Narrative: The Psychological Thriller and Crime Fiction; Introduction to Popular Culture; and Writing for Children and Young Adults.

On the English component of the programme, students will follow core modules including Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform; Drama Theatre Performance; and Postcolonialism.

Career Opportunities

English and Creative Writing graduates may choose to pursue careers in various literary and creative professions, such as publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service, and communications. Students can continue their studies at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

The BA (Hons) English and History programme invites students to study history, combined with Victorian literature, Modernism, Romanticism, and 21st Century writing.

Students are able to study both English and American authors, and world literature. They can choose to study periods ranging from the Roman to the modern day, and explore the history of Britain, Europe, and the United States.

Course Outline

This joint honours degree combines modules from the University’s English and History programmes, enabling students to take an interdisciplinary approach to their studies.

In the first year, modules in English introduce poetry, fiction, drama, literary history, theory, and criticism, including texts and authors from the early 18th Century to the present day. History modules explore key events, processes, and sources in medieval and modern history. Students are also able to examine different approaches to studying the past and can explore a variety of sources, from newspapers, films, and novels, to works of art, architecture, and oral testimony.

During the second and third years, students can choose from a wide range of optional modules, enabling them to tailor the programme to match their interests. This is developed further in the third year where students can complete a dissertation on a topic of their choice.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/ehis
Combine study of English literature with a thorough grounding in a vibrant newsroom environment with a degree in English and Journalism at Lincoln.

The study of two closely related fields such as English and Journalism encourages students to analyse a diverse range of literary approaches. Journalism modules are designed to equip students with essential knowledge and skills relevant to today’s rapidly changing media landscape. The English side of the programme follows a chronological study of English literature from the 19th Century to contemporary writing.

Students on the course can examine a rich and comprehensive range of works across numerous genres, benefitting from the expertise of research-active staff who are specialists in their field. They are also able to enjoy the culture of a newsroom and develop the skills of a journalist, such as spotting a scoop or developing in-depth feature ideas.

Course Outline
Many of our academics are engaged in research which directly informs their teaching. They include award-winning media professionals who bring a diverse range of experience and expertise, such as Deborah Wilson David, who won Edward R. Murrow Award (RTTNA) in 2017 and 2013. Students can also attend lectures or workshops from Visiting Artist, Dame Carol Ann Duffy, and Visiting Professors Chris Packham and Andrew Graham-Dixon.

During the first and second years, students are introduced to literary forms and theories, and texts and authors from the early 19th Century through to the present day. They can also take modules in producing content for print and broadcast media within a journalistic context. In their second and third years, students are able to tailor their degree to match their own individual interests. They can choose from a wide range of optional modules and completing a dissertation on a topic of their choice.

Current modules include Early Victorian Literature: Rebellion and Reform; Making it New: An Introduction to Modernism; Ethics and International Human Rights for Journalists; Comparative Media History; Contemporary Drama; Journalism Independent Study; and Life Writing.

Work Placements
During their second and third years, students may choose to undertake a work placement to gain experience in the field. As well as external placements, there are opportunities to work on the University’s student magazine, printer and web publications, and at its community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio, which are based on campus. Please note that those undertaking placements are required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
The University’s journalism programmes are recognised for excellence by the European Journalism Training Association. Graduates may go on to careers in publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service, and communications. Others may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

Lincoln graduates have gone on to work at regional and national media outlets including the BBC, The Daily Mail, Sky Sports News HQ, The Times, and Channel 4.

“Studying English and Journalism at Lincoln allowed me to experience the best of both courses, with the teaching being second to none.”

Jenna Healy, BA (Hons) English and Journalism graduate

97%
of BSc (Hons) Events Management students at Lincoln stated they were satisfied overall with their course

Successful events breed brand loyalty, customer satisfaction, and repeat business, and this degree aims to help aspiring professionals understand the theory behind them.

This Events Management programme at Lincoln takes a cross-disciplinary approach that gives students the opportunity to gain an understanding of events in a physical, social, and cultural context. The course provides students with opportunities to undertake live projects and work placements to gain practical hands-on event experience.

Course Outline
In the first year, the degree introduces the broad subject areas that feed into the organisation and management of events. These include advertising, the experience economy, and marketing.

The second year focuses more closely on specific events practices and gives students the chance to put their learning into action by hosting an assessed event. Students can look at events themselves in more detail, with modules such as Space; Mobilities and the Experience Economy; Planning and Evaluating Event Legacy; and Corporate Reputation and Public Relations.

During their second year, students have the option of studying abroad for two terms at one of the University’s partner institutions. Those who choose to do so are responsible for covering any travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

The third year of this course allows students to develop their knowledge further, and requires them to write a dissertation or take part in a live consultancy project.

Free Foreign Language Tuition
Students on this course have the option to develop language skills at no extra cost, with opportunities to study French, German, Italian, Business English, Spanish, or Mandarin Chinese.

Field Trips
Students may be able to take part in optional study visits throughout the course to events such as exhibitions. Those who choose to attend can expect to pay between £20 and £40 per visit. Students who select the optional third-year module Crisis and Disaster Management can choose to travel to Sri Lanka as part of a study visit. The cost of this trip is approximately £900, which students can pay in instalments, plus food costs. Students are responsible for their subsistence costs on this visit, which is not assessed.

Work Placement Year
The opportunity to take a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Students are expected to find a placement, but tutors can provide support and assistance during the process if required. Those who choose to undertake a placement do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
Events Management at Lincoln aims to develop graduates with a strong portfolio and workplace experience. This can enable them to undertake a range of roles in the events industry and adapt to the changing needs of the sector. Lincoln graduates have gone on to work in roles in events management, wedding planning, marketing, public relations, and corporate hospitality.

“This course offers strong theoretical knowledge underpinned by industry experience. It provides a fantastic platform to succeed and opportunities to travel abroad.”

Karoline Masdal, BSc (Hons) Events Management student
Fashion

Representing a powerful form of self-expression, the fashion industry is about much more than just clothes, leading the way in influencing cultural and social trends.

The BA (Hons) Fashion degree at Lincoln is creative in focus and aimed at those who wish to challenge and inspire contemporary fashion. Students have the freedom to experience and explore a range of 2D and 3D approaches to fashion and apparel design. This includes creative pattern cutting, tailoring, couture finishing, millinery, and trend forecasting. They also have opportunities to work on collaborative projects.

The course aims to provide a supportive environment in which students can develop their critical thinking skills and knowledge of fashion, culture, and the arts. It provides opportunities in live projects, competitions, and work placements, giving students the chance to gain real-life experience that can enhance their employability.

Course Outline
During the first year, teaching emphasises creative and technical knowledge, introducing students to the core areas essential to 2D and 3D ideas development. This is taken further in the second year, where students are introduced to conceptual and innovative approaches to fashion, advanced techniques in garment development, portfolio presentation, and critical and cultural knowledge.

In the third and final year, the programme focuses on the refinement and promotion of each student’s individual design aesthetic. Students produce a final collection of work, a portfolio, and a practice-led dissertation.

Students currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software for the duration of their studies but may be required to cover additional costs specific to the study of fashion. These typically include costs for fabric, art materials, printing, cultural visits, and creating a final collection for the third-year fashion show. Please see our website for more information. Students undertaking work placements will also need to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students on this course are based in the University’s Nicola de la Haye Building, where they can access a range of design studios, workshops, and machine rooms. There is equipment for digital fabric printing, laser cutting, and 3D printing. Students also have the opportunity to display work in the University’s professional theatre and public gallery.

Industry Links
The University has strong links with industry and students may have the opportunity to attend lectures and workshops with visiting experts from fashion, film costume, millinery, and the wider creative industries. Recent speakers include Frankfurt-based fine art/fashion duo Battenberg-Cartwright, the British Fashion Council, and West End theatre designer Matt Kinley.

Career Opportunities
This course is designed to prepare graduates for a wide range of careers in fashion and related areas, including fashion design, film and TV costume, styling, fashion forecasting, millinery, and fashion events production.

Lincoln graduate destinations have included the Royal Opera House, the BBC, Roland Mouret, Burberry, Stephen Jones Millinery, and the British Fashion Council.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fash

Top 10

The National Student Survey 2018.

Students rated the University of Lincoln in the top 10 in the UK for overall student satisfaction, academic support, and learning opportunities.

Academic department: Lincoln School of Design
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(for equivalent qualifications)
Duration: 3 years full-time. Part-time study options are available
UCAS code: W230

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to revalidation

“I chose the course because of the focus on couture manufacturing techniques. Lincoln was one of the only universities I visited which provided an alternative to fast fashion and commercial design.”

Esme Burgess-Lamb, BA (Hons) Fashion student

Student work by Chantelle Ho.

Related Courses
– BA (Hons) Dance
– BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
– BA (Hons) Fine Art
– BA (Hons) Product Design

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to prepare graduates for a wide range of careers in fashion and related areas, including fashion design, film and TV costume, styling, fashion forecasting, millinery, and fashion events production.

Lincoln graduate destinations have included the Royal Opera House, the BBC, Roland Mouret, Burberry, Stephen Jones Millinery, and the British Fashion Council.

Academic department: Lincoln School of Design
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(for equivalent qualifications)
Duration: 3 years full-time. Part-time study options are available
UCAS code: W230

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to revalidation

“I chose the course because of the focus on couture manufacturing techniques. Lincoln was one of the only universities I visited which provided an alternative to fast fashion and commercial design.”

Esme Burgess-Lamb, BA (Hons) Fashion student

Top 10

The National Student Survey 2018.

Students rated the University of Lincoln in the top 10 in the UK for overall student satisfaction, academic support, and learning opportunities.

Academic department: Lincoln School of Design
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(for equivalent qualifications)
Duration: 3 years full-time. Part-time study options are available
UCAS code: W230

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to revalidation

“I chose the course because of the focus on couture manufacturing techniques. Lincoln was one of the only universities I visited which provided an alternative to fast fashion and commercial design.”

Esme Burgess-Lamb, BA (Hons) Fashion student

Student work by Chantelle Ho.

Related Courses
– BA (Hons) Dance
– BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
– BA (Hons) Fine Art
– BA (Hons) Product Design

Career Opportunities

This course is designed to prepare graduates for a wide range of careers in fashion and related areas, including fashion design, film and TV costume, styling, fashion forecasting, millinery, and fashion events production.

Lincoln graduate destinations have included the Royal Opera House, the BBC, Roland Mouret, Burberry, Stephen Jones Millinery, and the British Fashion Council.
“The course offers a variety of specialised theory modules, while providing unique opportunities through the on-campus archive, MACE. It is a film studies course like few others.”

Luke Compton, BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies student

90%
of BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies* students at the University of Lincoln stated they were satisfied overall with their course

The National Student Survey 2018 *Formerly BA (Hons) Film and Television.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Creative Advertising
- BA (Hons) Film Production
- BA (Hons) Journalism
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Photography

Academic department:
Lincoln School of Film and Media

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
PW36

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Film and television inform, entertain, reflect, and also shape society, and this course examines the power behind these key mediums.

This course at Lincoln is a theoretically oriented critical studies degree, enhanced by opportunities for creative and professional development. It gives students the opportunity to undertake practical work, enabling them to deepen their understanding of the critical issues and key concepts of the discipline.

The programme is taught by research-active staff working on a diverse range of topics. These include documentary, heritage cinema, children’s film and TV, and representations of difference, as well as Hollywood and marginal cinemas.

Meanwhile, practical modules are delivered by active media professionals using industry-standard facilities and equipment.

Course Outline
In the first year, teaching provides an overview of the theory, history, and analysis of film and television. It offers a theoretically informed introduction to film and TV practice. An increasing number of optional modules in the second year enables students to forge their own path according to their research and creative interests. In their third and final year, students are expected to complete an independent research study and choose between theory, a creative project, and archival research pathways.

Core modules can include Film and TV Theory; Analysing Moving Image Texts; and Women in the Movies. Current optional modules feature Hollywood Musical; Heroes and Villains; Queer Film and TV; Documentary Now; Children’s Film and TV; and East Asian Cinemas.

Teaching and Practical Facilities
Students in the School of Film and Media are based in the University’s Alfred Tennyson Building, giving them access to industry-standard production facilities. These include television studios, video editing suites, a sound dubbing theatre, writers’ room, and a colourisation and matting facility.

Students on the course benefit from a cinema-style viewing environment with a high resolution 4k projector in the Stephen Langton Building. They currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software via our media and design labs. They can access the Media Archive for Central England (MACE), a specialist regional public film archive based on campus.

Exchange Opportunities
The Lincoln School of Film and Media runs exchange programmes with partner institutions in the USA, Canada, and Europe. These give students the opportunity to experience and learn about other cultures. Those who choose to do this are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
Our graduates may go on to employment in exhibition and curation, media journalism, marketing and PR, media management, and a variety of production-related roles in film, TV, and the creative industries. They may also go into teaching or academic careers via postgraduate study.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/fts

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/fts

Academic department:
Lincoln School of Film and Media

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
PW36

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Film and television inform, entertain, reflect, and also shape society, and this course examines the power behind these key mediums.

This course at Lincoln is a theoretically oriented critical studies degree, enhanced by opportunities for creative and professional development. It gives students the opportunity to undertake practical work, enabling them to deepen their understanding of the critical issues and key concepts of the discipline.

The programme is taught by research-active staff working on a diverse range of topics. These include documentary, heritage cinema, children’s film and TV, and representations of difference, as well as Hollywood and marginal cinemas.

Meanwhile, practical modules are delivered by active media professionals using industry-standard facilities and equipment.

Course Outline
In the first year, teaching provides an overview of the theory, history, and analysis of film and television. It offers a theoretically informed introduction to film and TV practice. An increasing number of optional modules in the second year enables students to forge their own path according to their research and creative interests. In their third and final year, students are expected to complete an independent research study and choose between theory, a creative project, and archival research pathways.

Core modules can include Film and TV Theory; Analysing Moving Image Texts; and Women in the Movies. Current optional modules feature Hollywood Musical; Heroes and Villains; Queer Film and TV; Documentary Now; Children’s Film and TV; and East Asian Cinemas.

Teaching and Practical Facilities
Students in the School of Film and Media are based in the University’s Alfred Tennyson Building, giving them access to industry-standard production facilities. These include television studios, video editing suites, a sound dubbing theatre, writers’ room, and a colourisation and matting facility.

Students on the course benefit from a cinema-style viewing environment with a high resolution 4k projector in the Stephen Langton Building. They currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software via our media and design labs. They can access the Media Archive for Central England (MACE), a specialist regional public film archive based on campus.

Exchange Opportunities
The Lincoln School of Film and Media runs exchange programmes with partner institutions in the USA, Canada, and Europe. These give students the opportunity to experience and learn about other cultures. Those who choose to do this are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
Our graduates may go on to employment in exhibition and curation, media journalism, marketing and PR, media management, and a variety of production-related roles in film, TV, and the creative industries. They may also go into teaching or academic careers via postgraduate study.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/fts

Academic department:
Lincoln School of Film and Media

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
PW36

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.
Explore the fundamentals of film-making from narrative right through to post-production, with a degree designed to develop the next generation of innovative filmmakers.

Film Production at Lincoln is taught by award-winning industry practitioners and research-active academics, including Programme Leader and BAFTA Scotland New Talent Award (2008) recipient Dr Mikey Murray, and award-winning producer, Dominique Webb.

The degree offers students the opportunity to gain extensive experience in all areas of the film production process, working with contemporary industry-standard facilities, equipment, and software. Students can apply for paid work experience with external clients to develop their CV and showreel, and may have the opportunity to learn on professional film sets with industry-active staff.

Course Outline
The first year introduces students to a range of skills such as directing, producing, screenwriting, cinematography, sound recording, and editing. Students can explore filmmaking through a variety of projects in a range of genres, while developing an understanding of film theories.

In the second year, students are expected to explore creative areas in greater depth through advanced specialist workshops and a range of filmmaking projects. A variety of optional theory modules aim to develop students’ critical understanding and analytical thinking as they build towards major project outputs in their final year.

Collaborative filmmaking is a key feature of the course, with students working across the programme to produce films. Throughout the course there is a focus on employability, with the degree aiming to prepare graduates for a career in the screen and creative industries.

Students have the option to study abroad or choose a work placement module. Additional costs may apply during periods of study abroad and work placements. Please see our website for details.

Modules may include Contexts of Film Practice; Film Technologies and Craft Skills; and Documentary Production.

Facilities
Students on this course have access to a range of specialist facilities, including cinema camera and prime lenses, video editing suites with Avid Media Composer, Da Vinci Resolve, and Adobe Creative Cloud. There are audio editing suites with ProTools and Adobe software; digital imaging, design and multi-media suites; a sound dubbing theatre with foley room; a high-end post-production finishing suite with Flame software; a writers’ room; and production offices.

Students are able to access a full range of quality portable equipment for filming and recording on location.

Career Opportunities
Graduates may go on to work at production companies and creative media start-up businesses, or as freelance craft specialists. Some may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take a qualification in teaching.

Our award-winning, industry-active staff encourage both hands-on and critical approaches to specialised filmmaking disciplines. The programme is designed to illuminate the intricacies of filmmaking and to help students build a portfolio of relevant film work. We are really excited to be developing the filmmakers of the future.”

Dr Mikey Murray, Programme Leader, BA (Hons) Film Production

22nd
The University of Lincoln is ranked 22nd in the UK

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) History
- BA (Hons) Journalism
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Photography
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production

Academic department: Lincoln School of Film and Media
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
3 years full-time
UCAS code:
P313
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.
Fine Art focuses on the artist as a socially responsive, publicly-aware practitioner, operating within physical, intellectual, and digital networks and referencing local, national, and global artistic platforms.

At Lincoln, the Fine Art programme offers the expertise and environment to nurture students’ creative development and expression. It aims to enable students to extend their creative work and ideas into new areas, including publicly engaged art.

Students on the course are introduced to a range of professional and transferable skills. Academic staff are often practising artists and writers with national and international reputations, such as Dr Isabella Streffen, who has exhibited at the Whitney Museum of American Art (New York) and worked with partners including the Library of Congress.

A range of artists and professionals are also invited to deliver guest lectures and tutorials as part of the School’s visiting artists’ programme. Recent speakers include Assemble (2015 Turner Prize Winners), Mark Titchner, Jordan Baseman, and Cath Keay.

Course Outline
In the first year, students are encouraged to experiment with traditional media, digital practices, and live art in order to identify key areas of personal interest. The second year aims to guide students in the development of their individual practices and there are also opportunities to exhibit work outside of the University.

In the third year, professional practice modules offer students the ability to refine their individual development and reflective practice, culminating in their final-year degree shows.

Current course modules include Frameworks; Provocations and Imaginations; The Fine Art Body; Beyond the Gallery; Bodies of Practice; Cultures and Atmospheres; Illuminations; Public Practice and Exhibition; and Locating Practice.

Facilities
All Fine Art students have access to studios and workshops, as well as the University’s on-campus public gallery, Project Space Plus, where students regularly exhibit their work. Students can make use of software that supports their documentation and practice, and have access to photography, video, and audio facilities; acrylic resist etching, digital imagery, and screen printing equipment; and facilities for wood, metal, plaster, plastics, and resin work.

Additional Costs
Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University but optional study visits, to locations such as Venice, are at the student’s own expense. Please be aware that there may be additional costs for Fine Art students relating to materials and study trips. In the past, students have enjoyed a fully-funded trip to Dartington to work collaboratively with other students from the School of Fine and Performing Arts.

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred.

Career Opportunities
Lincoln’s Fine Art degree aims to empower students to develop technical, critical, and professional skills. It aims to prepare students to enter careers throughout the creative industries. This may include working as freelance artists, curators, administrators, and writers, as well as roles in art therapy and teaching.

“Fine Art at Lincoln allowed me to continually challenge my practice in a stimulating environment where I was supported and encouraged to be ambitious and take risks.”

Jessica Smith, BA (Hons) Fine Art graduate

96% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.
Forensic chemistry is the application of scientific knowledge and investigation to law enforcement. From identifying substances to analysing crime scenes, the skills of a forensic chemist often play a vital role in criminal investigations.

This course offers a comprehensive study of chemistry integrated with forensic specialisms, including DNA analysis, fire debris analysis, and forensic toxicology, so that students can develop an in-depth understanding of forensic chemistry and fundamental science.

Course Outline
The first year offers a solid foundation in chemistry, including laboratory work and mathematics and statistics, as well as the principles of forensic science and crime scene investigation. In their second year, students go on to explore advanced aspects of forensic chemistry and are introduced to key areas of advanced crime scene methods and trace evidence, before tailoring the course to match their interests with a range of modules in their third year.

Modules can include Professional Practice; Forensic Laboratory Analysis; Trace Evidence; Global Security; Nuclear Forensics and Bioterrorism; Chemistry of Activated Systems and Radicals; Advanced Crime Scene Investigation; and Forensic Toxicology.

In addition to the BSc (Hons), the University offers an integrated Master’s programme (MChem). This four-year programme enables students to undertake a full-year paid placement in industry and may include opportunities with the University’s overseas partners or research groups. Past students have undertaken placements with Pfizer and GlaxoSmithKline. Both courses are accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry.

Placements during the MChem are conducted alongside advanced academic study, focusing on research frontiers in chemistry. Salaried placements are competitive and students will be expected to complete an application process. Students pay fees for the placement year and are also responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students have access to the University’s Joseph Banks Laboratories and Janet Lane-Claypon Building. These offer specialist laboratory and teaching spaces. High-specification equipment is available for nuclear magnetic resonance, mass spectrometry, chromatography, electron microscopy, and X-ray diffraction.

Students have access to crime scene facilities, including a ‘crime scene house’ which enables students to develop skills in a variety of indoor and outdoor scenarios. Its rooms are configured to mimic a range of domestic incidents and include CCTV for student feedback and assessment.

Career Opportunities
Forensic Chemistry graduates can benefit from specialist skills and technical knowledge that are transferable to careers in chemistry, forensic laboratories, and law enforcement organisations, such as police forces, HMRC, and environmental health. Some go on to study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/forc
MChem: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mfor

“The best thing about the programme is that it challenges me, keeps me engaged, and has me always wanting to learn more.”

Victoria Hugill, MChem Forensic Chemistry student

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Mathematics
- BSc (Hons) Forensic Science

Academic department: School of Chemistry
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/ABB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/128
IB Diploma: 29/32
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time
MChem: 4 years full-time
UCAS code:
F1F4/P1F5
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Chemistry at Lincoln ranked 1st in the UK for overall satisfaction, teaching on the course, learning opportunities, academic support, learning resources, and learning community (The National Student Survey 2018 (out of 56 institutions offering the subject)).

BSc (Hons)/MChem
Forensic Chemistry
Forensic Science

Forensic scientists provide impartial evidence in criminal investigations through their scientific expertise. They work in laboratories, at crime scenes, and in courtrooms, utilising their highly developed biology and chemistry skills.

This challenging degree aims to develop skills and knowledge in a range of forensic science tasks, including crime scene investigation, physical evidence collection, sample analysis, and defence of testimony. It integrates a broad spectrum of subjects with laboratory work, advanced chemical and biological analysis, and data interpretation. It combines the fundamental underpinning sciences and their applications to forensic and crime scene sciences.

Course Outline
The course introduces a range of topics in analytical and crime scene sciences. Modules can include Genetics; Analytical Chemistry; Advanced Crime Scene Investigation; Human Identification; Professional Practice; Drugs of Abuse; and Forensic Toxicology.

The programme builds from fundamental principles in the first year to advanced and integrated applications in the second and third years. The third year offers students the opportunity to specialise in forensic toxicology, forensic genetics, global security, and bioterrorism, as well as taking part in an optional overseas field trip. Previous destinations have included Guatemala, New York, and Toronto. Students who choose to participate are required to pay for their own flights and general living costs. Accommodation is provided by the University.

Facilities
Students have access to specialist laboratories with industry-standard equipment for learning and research in the University’s Janet Lane-Claypon Building and Joseph Banks Laboratories. Crime scene facilities include a ‘crime scene house’ which enables students to develop skills in a variety of indoor and outdoor scenarios. Its rooms are configured to mimic a range of domestic incidents and include CCTV for student feedback and assessment.

Accreditation
This programme has full accreditation from the Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences, meaning that students are eligible for associate membership.

Links with Industry
The University has close working relationships with law enforcement and private sector forensic science providers and consultants. Practitioners such as Key Forensic Services Ltd and JC Fire are key contributors to the programme, offering students access to training and real-world case studies.

Students are able to engage with some of our alumni during the course to gain an insight into the potential career opportunities available to them.

Career Opportunities
This course is designed to provide opportunities for students to develop the advanced practical and analytical skills beneficial to a range of careers. Graduates may go on to roles in law enforcement and private sector forensic science providers and consultants. Practitioners such as Key Forensic Services Ltd and JC Fire are key contributors to the programme, offering students access to training and real-world case studies.

Opportunities exist in teaching and research. Previous students have started careers as DNA analysts, crime scene investigators, analytical chemists, and reporting forensic practitioners.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/fors

Tanya Caren, BSc (Hons) Forensic Science graduate

“This degree was essential in providing me with the skills to start my current position as a Scenes of Crime Officer for Warwickshire Police.”

95% of students on the BSc (Hons) Forensic Science course at Lincoln were satisfied with the teaching on their course

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Education
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Chemistry with Mathematics
- BSc (Hons)/MChem Forensic Chemistry

Academic department: School of Chemistry

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29 (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration: 3 years full-time
UCAS code: F410

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

BSc (Hons)
Forensic Science
Keeping pace with one of the world’s largest entertainment industries, Lincoln’s Games Computing degree is designed to develop versatile professionals, capable of thriving in a wide range of employment destinations in the multi-billion pound video games sector.

The course aims to develop a skill set that is applicable to the wider spectrum of the digital sector, enabling students to adapt to quickly evolving technology and contribute to organisations at the forefront of those advances. Beyond learning how to develop software, students can develop an understanding of the interaction between the computer and its user, and how to design an engaging experience.

Course Outline
The course explores computer science through the specific use-case of games. The strong conceptual and methodological grounding in both games design and games development gives the course a distinctive edge. It encourages students to see software and creative design as of equal importance in the success of computer game products and software applications.

The course explores the role of playful systems beyond the games industry. It examines how games have been applied to sectors such as education and fitness.

Modules can include Games Programming; Game Design; Artificial Intelligence; Graphics; Computer Architectures; and Mobile Computing.

In addition to the BSc (Hons), the University of Lincoln offers an integrated Master’s programme (MComp). This four-year programme enables students to study a range of modules at Master’s level and to complete a substantive project in an area of specific personal interest.

Accreditation
This course is accredited by the British Computer Society and the University is affiliated with the Institution of Analysts and Programmers.

Work Placement Year
Students on this course have the opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement between their second and third years, as well as shorter work placements and overseas study visits. Students are required to pay for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while on placements and study visits. There is no tuition fee for the placement year.

Facilities
Software development environments such as Unreal Engine 4, Unity Pro, and Visual Studio play a major part in the practical elements of the course. To help with their studies, students have access to a specialist development laboratory, industry-standard software development environments, 3D modelling software, and virtual reality systems.

Career Opportunities
This degree aims to equip graduates with the skills necessary for a technical career. Graduates can work across the games industry as developers, tools programmers, artificial intelligence programmers, level designers, mission scripters, games testers, and in many other roles in the wider IT industry.

Lincoln graduates have gone on to work for computer games industry giants and other specialist companies in the sector. These include Electronic Arts (EA Games), Criterion Games, Rockstar, Sumo Digital, BAE Systems, and Team 17.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/game
MComp: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mgam

Academic department:
School of Computer Science

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC/BBB
BTEC: DMM/DDM
Tariff points: 112/120
IB Diploma: 29/30
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with a work placement
Part-time study is available
MComp: 4 years full-time or 5 years with a work placement
Part-time study is available

UCAS code:
G401/G610

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Computer Science
- BA (Hons) Film Production
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design
- BA (Hons) Media Production

97% of BSc (Hons) Games Computing students at Lincoln were satisfied overall with their course.

The National Student Survey 2018.

"Lincoln’s diverse and relevant course content really let me specialise in the programming niches that interested me, going above and beyond to provide me with the resources and guidance I needed to develop my abilities, and develop games."

George Learmonth, BSc (Hons) Games Computing graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/game
MComp: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mgam
Geography is an integrative subject that seeks to understand the relationship between human society and its environment, addressing some of the critical issues that are challenging our future.

At Lincoln, our mission is to deliver a degree that is relevant to the global, environmental, and societal challenges of the 21st Century. Our Geography degree focuses on the safety and health of the inhabited Earth, exploring social science perspectives on the issues of global sustainability.

Our students are encouraged to develop analytical, critical, and collaborative skills, building a subject understanding in the context of real-world problems and applying their learning to contemporary global challenges.

A belief in the importance of interdisciplinary knowledge to address complex issues is at the heart of our approach. Our academics are experienced researchers, investigating key challenges in global development across a spectrum of human and physical geography. They work in collaboration with academics in other disciplines. Students are encouraged to engage in research and projects that build on their expertise.

Course Outline
BA and BSc Geography students at Lincoln follow a common first year. It has a central thread of concept lectures, practical teaching of analytical skills through field and laboratory classes, and individual project work with personal supervision.

In the second and third years students focus primarily on the human geography pathway. They have the opportunity to study elements of physical geography within the context of a broad interdisciplinary approach.

Modules may include Challenges of Rural and Urban Living; Political and Social Geography; Cultural and Historical Geography; Rural Geography; Geographies of Health and Wellbeing; and Geographies of Power, Conflict and Discrimination.

Accreditation
The Geography degrees at Lincoln are accredited by the Royal Geographical Society with the Institute of British Geographers.

Fieldwork
Extensive projects and fieldwork in the UK and overseas support the development of core skills in gathering, collating, and analysing data. The travel and accommodation costs of compulsory first and second-year field trips are covered by the University. Students who choose to participate in any optional field trips, internships, or work experience are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
This degree aims to develop understanding of the world’s environmental challenges and prepare graduates for employment in a variety of business and management roles where environmental knowledge, investigative skills, and articulacy are valued. The School’s connections with industry, business, and environmental regulatory agencies provide opportunities for internships and work experience.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/geo

Interdisciplinary Studies
The University of Lincoln provides a rich environment for interdisciplinary study through the Lincoln Centre for Water and Planetary Health and the Lincoln Institute for Agri-food Technology. Industry experts, researchers, and lecturers work together to provide learning opportunities for students.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons) Economics
- BSc (Hons) Geography
- BA (Hons) History
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Sociology

Academic department:
School of Geography

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time

UCAS code:
L700

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“Geography at Lincoln represents one of the most significant investments in UK university geography for a generation.”

Dr Rita Gardner CBE, former Director of the Royal Geographical Society
The BSc (Hons) Geography degree at Lincoln focuses on understanding the Earth system and explores scientific perspectives on issues of environmental change and sustainability from local to global scales.

It encourages students to develop the analytical, critical, and collaborative skills needed to work across broad interdisciplinary issues. BSc (Hons) Geography at Lincoln focuses on the Earth system, developing skills relevant to managing environmental challenges and hazards, such as floods and droughts, as well as assisting decision makers in government and the environmental sector.

This course is designed to develop subject understanding and geographical skills progressively in the context of real-world problems. It encourages students to apply their learning to contemporary global challenges. With Lincoln’s unique focus on the safety and health of the inhabited Earth, our mission is to deliver a degree that is relevant for environmental and societal challenges in the 21st Century.

Our academics are experienced researchers investigating key challenges in global development across the spectrum of human and physical geography. The Head of the School of Geography, Professor Mark Macklin, is a world authority on river systems and global change. He received the Murchison Award from the Royal Geographical Society in 2018.

Course Outline
In the first year, students attend concept lectures. They experience practical teaching to develop analytical skills through field and laboratory classes, and undertake individual project work with personal supervision.

In the second and third years, students can focus primarily on the physical geography pathway, while having the opportunity to study elements of human geography.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MBio Biology
- BA (Hons) History
- BA (Hons) Geography
- BA (Hons) Mathematics
- BA (Hons) Politics

Academic department:
School of Geography
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
3 years full-time
UCAS code:
F800
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Fieldwork
Extensive projects and fieldwork in the UK and overseas aim to develop core skills in gathering, collating, and analysing data. The travel and accommodation costs of compulsory first and second-year field trips are covered by the University. Students who choose to participate in any optional field trips, internships, or work experience are responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
The course has connections with industry, business, and regulatory agencies, providing opportunities for internships and work experience.

Geography can provide a broad range of career opportunities, including roles in the geographical information system industry, social and environmental consultancy, land use planning and policy, teaching, management, and the financial sector.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/geog
Graphic Design at Lincoln encourages students to become skilled visual communicators, providing the opportunity to work on projects that require practical skills and creative insight to find innovative solutions.

The degree introduces students to the social relevance of graphic design. It covers a wide range of topics such as typography, advertising, branding, editorial design, artists’ books, packaging, interactive design, animation, film, and installation.

Our research-active academics, such as Programme Leader Barrie Tullett, practise in the industry and this course has established links to the International Society of Typographic Designers.

Throughout the programme there are opportunities for students to undertake work experience and internships at design agencies, and to work with industry mentors. Previous students have undertaken placements with McCann Central and Curious. Currently students are given free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and lynda.com.

Course Outline
In the first year, students are able to work in both traditional and digital media while studying the fundamental principles of graphic design. The course introduces the creative methods needed in the industry to answer briefs and to solve communication problems.

This knowledge is taken further in the second year, where more advanced concepts of graphic design are introduced. The third year provides an opportunity for students to develop their own specialism with a range of optional modules to choose from. It culminates in an end-of-year show. Modules can include Visual Expression; Design Communication; and Contextualising Visual Practice.

All students are encouraged to seek optional placements in design agencies during their time at University. This gives them the chance to gain hands-on experience and to establish contacts within the graphic design industry.

Competitions
Students are encouraged to enter a range of competitions, for which the course has an enviable track record of success. Previous students have won the RSA Student Design Awards, graduated as members of the International Society of Typographic Designers, won D&AD yellow pencils, had projects reach the semi-finals of the Adobe Design Achievement Awards, and been commended for the YCN Student Awards.

Additional Costs
Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional material and printing costs incurred. Students on this course have the opportunity to take part in field trip and international study visits. The University covers the costs of mandatory field trips, but optional study visits are at the student’s own expense. Previous destinations have included New York and Berlin. Students are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while undertaking work experience or internships.

Career Opportunities
Graduates who pursue careers as graphic designers can work across both print and digital platforms. Recent graduates have worked for agencies including True North, Iris, Jaywing, Landor, Design Bridge, Coley Porter Bell, Brass, Raw, Elmwood, Jack Renwick Studio, Interbrand, and Johnson Banks. Some set up their own independent studios or work as freelance graphic designers.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/grap

Find Out More
View a showcase of our students’ work on the Graphic Design course page of our website

Academic department: Lincoln School of Design

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time. Part-time study is available

UCAS code: W290

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to revalidation
Health and exercise professionals play an important role in tackling the health challenges we face as a society with a range of physical activity interventions.

The BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science degree at Lincoln aims to inspire and empower students to become confident and efficient professionals. It prepares students to work with a broad array of issues in the physical activity and health development sector.

The course is designed to develop students’ knowledge and understanding of health, as well as the underpinning exercise science behind it. It aims to prepare students to support clients from a range of population groups, both physically and psychologically, and to prescribe evidence-based interventions according to individual requirements.

Course Outline
In the first year, students can examine core theoretical components relevant to physical activity, exercise, and health. During the second and third years, this theory is put into practice, and vocationally relevant skills can be developed through workplace shadowing and practical assessments. The School will aim to cover all reasonable costs associated with local work placements including travel.

The course supports students to develop applied skills in evaluating and assessing a range of clients. It encourages them to confidently provide suitable physical activity and healthy eating recommendations, and design, implement, and evaluate health promotion projects. It strives to give students an understanding of a broad array of components in local public health work.

Modules can include Exercise Instruction; Physical Activity and Public Health; Promoting Physical Activity and Health; Nutrition for Health and Performance; Health Psychology; Community Health Development; and Exercise Prescription for Health.

Placement Opportunities
During their studies, students are able to undertake work placements, giving them the opportunity to put theory into practice. In the past students have worked with Macmillan Cancer Support, as well as implementing initiatives with staff at the University.

The Work Opportunities Hub, which looks to identify suitable placements for students, is available to support those within our College of Social Science who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings. This may be as part of their programme or as an activity during term-time or holidays.

Facilities
Students can study and carry out research in the specialist laboratories within the University’s Human Performance Centre. This can enable them to develop their knowledge of physiology, nutrition, and exercise programming.

Career Opportunities
Graduate opportunities may exist within the NHS, local authorities, and private healthcare providers, as well as the fitness industry, teaching, and charities. Some students go on to study further at postgraduate level.

Academic department:
School of Sport and Exercise Science

Typical offer:
- A Level: BBC
- BTEC: DMM
- Tariff points: 112
- IB Diploma: 29
  (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
- 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
- G007

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Human Performance Centre

The University’s Human Performance Centre provides a dedicated facility for applied work in sport and exercise physiology, biomechanics, psychology, and strength and conditioning.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care
- BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport
- BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching
- BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport

BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science

“My degree included shadowing real-world health promotion programmes and working with a range of clients to meet their health and fitness needs. This has helped me to advance an array of skills.”

Georgia Clay, School of Sport and Exercise Science graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/hex
Health and social care practitioners can make a profound difference to the lives of vulnerable people, working in a variety of settings including healthcare, education, and public health.

The BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care degree at Lincoln takes an integrated approach, combining policy and practice. It aims to develop the knowledge, skills, and values required to take on many of the new and emerging responsibilities within a range of care sectors.

Course Outline
The programme offers practice-based learning, underpinned by academic knowledge and theory.

The first year introduces students to the fundamental theories, skills, and knowledge of health and social care. This includes the context of practice in health and social care, the social and psychological development of children and adults, and the values that underpin practice.

The course progresses to explore the wider context of practice, including mental health and wellbeing, public policy, and research skills for health and social care practice. It provides opportunities to compare health and social care practice in other countries.

In the final year, there is a focus on extending professional knowledge, skills, and development. A range of optional modules on specialist topics enables students to choose those most aligned to their personal interests and career aspirations.

In the final year, there is a focus on extending professional knowledge, skills, and development. A range of optional modules on specialist topics enables students to choose those most aligned to their personal interests and career aspirations.

Professional Development
The Comparative Health in Health and Social Care module offers students the chance to participate in a study trip abroad where they can explore the range of health and social care services available to older people. There are opportunities to gain work experience. Please note that students are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while studying abroad or on work experience.

Career Opportunities
Graduates can go on to work in a variety of health and social care environments. These include roles in healthcare, social care, clinical effectiveness, education, public health, health promotion, the penal system, the armed forces, the police, children and vulnerable adult services, and charities.

Alternatively, graduates may choose to undertake further qualifications to become nurses, occupational therapists, physiotherapists, teachers, psychologists, and social workers. Successful completion of this course enables students to meet the necessary entry requirements for courses in these areas at Lincoln.

94% of BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care students at Lincoln stated they were satisfied overall with their course

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Nursing (Registered Nurse - Adult)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing (Registered Nurse - Child)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing (Registered Nurse - Mental Health)
- BA (Hons) Sociology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy

Health and Social Care

“Everything that I was taught during my Health and Social Care degree has really helped and influenced my work ethic. Health and Social Care is such an amazing degree to graduate with.”

Helena Buono, BSc (Hons) Health and Social Care graduate
History may be concerned with questions about the past, but the knowledge it reveals is relevant to how we think about ourselves and our place within society today.

The BA (Hons) History degree at Lincoln is distinctive in the breadth of topics that students can choose to study. These include British, European, and American history, from the Roman Empire to the end of the 20th Century.

The historic city of Lincoln provides the ideal backdrop to such a degree. It is home to a 1,000-year-old Gothic cathedral, a medieval castle, and one of only four surviving originals of the 1215 Magna Carta.

Course Outline
The first year of this programme is designed to provide a solid foundation of historical knowledge and introduce the skills that are required to undertake more advanced work. Students build on their knowledge in the second and third years, where they can choose from a range of optional modules based on the research specialisms of our academic team. They will be expected to produce an extended piece of independent research on a topic of their choice.

Modules can include Forging the Modern State; Representing the Past; The Historian’s Craft; The Medieval World; The Roman World; World Heritage Management; and Chivalry in Medieval Europe.

Students undertaking this course may have the option to study overseas for a term at one of the University’s partner institutions in Europe or North America, giving them the opportunity to discover new cultures and experiences. Students are responsible for their travel, accommodation, and general living costs during the term overseas.

Work Placements
Students on this course can undertake a work placement during their final year. Some of our previous students have taken on roles in museums, heritage sites, schools, and charities. Please note that those who choose to undertake optional placements are responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Research
Research in the School of History and Heritage spans more than 2,000 years and several continents. It includes Byzantium, the Suffragettes, sexuality in the 20th Century in England, Latin America, medical history, and medieval Spain.

Staff maintain a high research profile, with regular attendance at key national and international conferences, and as invited speakers at a wide variety of other institutions’ research seminars. Staff, such as Dr Antonella Liuzzo Scorpo and Dr Michele Vescovi, also present their most recent research findings at a regular seminar series.

Career Opportunities
History graduates may find employment in a wide range of sectors. Graduates have gone on to careers in education, government, the civil service, media, journalism, heritage, and the arts. Some go on to postgraduate study.

“The School of History and Heritage has a fantastic cohort of teaching staff. Their passion for their subject really shines through, and the wide-ranging research topics made the course diverse, exciting, and thoroughly enjoyable.”

Lauren Wells, BA (Hons) History graduate
Illustrations represent a personal visual language, combining elements of colour, composition, and pictorial space to illuminate, decorate, and entertain across a range of media.

With established links to the Association of Illustrators, this degree aims to enable students to develop their own unique visual signature style. It encourages them to prepare for the competitive world of professional illustration.

The course is delivered by academics who have professional backgrounds in illustration and other related visual communication disciplines. This includes Darren Dias and Christopher Roantrree. They maintain active professional links and offer a practical first-hand insight into the professional world of illustration and visual communication.

To help students with their studies, they are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and lynda.com.

Course Outline

The BA (Hons) Illustration degree values analogue methods of image production alongside contemporary digital methods. In addition to traditional picture-making, the course introduces the conceptual and technical skills appropriate to a career in illustration and the broader creative industries. There is a balance of focus on creative freedom, target audiences, and professional practice development.

The first year focuses on enabling students to develop visual and conceptual skills through drawing, painting, printmaking, collage, and the application of a range of associated processes.

This is followed in the second year with the study of editorial and book illustration aimed at a range of clients and audiences. Ethical issues and other cultural debates are explored through research and the production of an extensive body of work.

In the third and final year, students have opportunities to respond to contemporary illustration briefs, including ‘live’ competitions. The focus is on enabling students to produce a portfolio that showcases their unique individual abilities and personal style.

Modules can include Drawing and Process; Digital and Sequential Images; Illustration: Audience and Message; Illustration: Thinking and Making; Books and Storytelling; Contemporary Illustration; and Professionalism and Commissions.

Additional Costs

Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional costs incurred.

Students on this course also have the option to take part in international study visits. The University covers the costs of mandatory field trips, but students who choose to participate in optional study visits are expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Destinations may include the Book Fair in Bologna, the International Comic Strip Festival in Angoulême, and a range of museums and specialist exhibitions.

Career Opportunities

Illustration graduates have gone on to develop successful international careers in illustration and art direction for advertising agencies, publishing houses, in graphic novels, zines, comics, as well as book illustration. They have gone on to work in games design, storyboarding for cinema, graphic design, and animation. An increasing number of entrepreneurial graduates have launched their own businesses and pursued careers in the broader creative industries.

"The freedom to experiment during the first year drew me to the University of Lincoln. Additionally, the facilities are fantastic. From book-making tools to 3D printers, everything you could need is available."

Mikey Adamolekun, BA (Hons) Illustration graduate
Interior architects shape the spaces in which we live our lives, combining aesthetics with philosophy and function. The Interior Architecture and Design degree at Lincoln takes a multi-disciplinary approach. It positions the subject between the academically rigorous profession of architecture and the fast-paced world of contemporary visual culture and design.

The course provides students with the opportunity to develop their practical design knowledge within specialist studios. It is taught by staff who are active professionals and researchers such as Tonia Warsap and Rosie Elvin.

Students can explore the disciplines within the design industry and building technology methods, while developing their own creative, individual style. Their studio learning is enhanced by a programme of lectures and seminars which aim to provide a thorough education in the social and historical context of architecture.

During the course, there are opportunities for students to gain practical work experience for real clients and building developments, including placements with a wide range of interior design and architectural practices.

To aid them with their studies, students on this course are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud and Autodesk software, and lynda.com.

Course Outline
Three-dimensional thinking is the focus of the first year and it is explored through a variety of media. Students are challenged to consider how the design process works and begin to use the skills of planning and modelling.

In their second year, students are introduced to the concept of social relationships and the responsibilities and challenges that face interior architects. In their third year, students are required to complete an individual comprehensive design project in an area of personal interest, demonstrating the skills they have acquired as a designer. Professional practice is emphasised at this stage, supporting students to develop the skills necessary for careers in the industry.

Modules are presented in two streams: the design process and the research process. The design process incorporates conceptual, technical, and professional knowledge areas, as well as conception development, resolution, and communication. The research process stream focuses on design theory and contextual material, enabling students to develop research skills.

Students on the course can benefit from the opportunity to join the study abroad exchange programme during their second year, or undertake a year-long placement between their second and third years. Those who choose these options do not pay tuition fees for that year but are responsible for covering any travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Additional Costs
Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional costs incurred. Mandatory field trip costs are covered by the University, but optional study visits are at the student’s own expense.

Career Opportunities
Interior Architecture and Design graduates have gone on to careers in various areas of the discipline, working in a wide range of interior, architectural, or design practices nationally and internationally. Some choose to continue their studies with a postgraduate degree.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/inta

“...”

Alex Uney, BA (Hons) Interior Architecture and Design graduate

Student project ‘Living After Loss’ by Louise Chai.

Academic department: Lincoln School of Design
Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
3 years full-time or
4 years with optional
work placement year
UCAS code:
W250
Please see our website
for subject-specific entry
requirements, including
GCSEs where applicable.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons) Architectural Science and Technology
- BArch (Hons) Architecture
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BA (Hons) Product Design
- BA (Hons) Technical Theatre and Stage Management

The University of
Lincoln is ranked 7th in the UK for overall student satisfaction
The National Student Survey 2018.

The National Student Survey 2018.
Global connections and the ability to strike deals across national boundaries are at the heart of the worldwide economy, and this course aims to provide graduates with a solid grasp of international business processes and mechanics.

Knowledge across a range of disciplines is required by students looking to understand business operations in an international context. Staff at Lincoln aim to provide a supportive and dynamic learning environment to engage and inspire students aspiring to careers in the field.

Students can study a range of topics, including analysis of business data, modern languages, finance, operations management, human resources, strategic management, and marketing. The course focus is on developing the knowledge and skills needed to progress to a career in a professional business environment.

Course Outline
The first year introduces students to the topics of marketing, economics, and international business, while developing independent critical thinking skills. The second year progresses to cover aspects such as cross-cultural management, employability, research methods, and operations management.

In their final year, students are able to choose from a range of modules to reflect their own interests. Modules can include Political Systems and International Relations; Digital Business and E-commerce; Foreign Investment and Political Economy; and Business and Society.

Those wishing to experience studying abroad can do so in the second term of their second year as part of the University’s exchange programme. Previous students have enjoyed placements in North America, Mexico, France, Germany, Spain, Romania, Finland, and China. Students who choose to study abroad are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Please see our website for more information.

Students have the opportunity to learn a modern language, including French, German, Spanish, Italian, Mandarin Chinese, and Business English, at no extra cost.

Work Placement Year
All full-time students on this course are able to take a year-long work placement after their second year, providing industry experience. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Those who take this option do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
This course is mainly delivered in the David Chiddick Building. This provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT and language laboratory, and a cafe.

Career Opportunities
This course is designed to prepare graduates for careers in diverse areas of business. Past students have progressed to roles such as recruitment consultant, operations manager, international wealth adviser, business analyst, and business development manager, while others have continued their studies at postgraduate level.

Academic department: Lincoln International Business School

Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year

UCAS code: NR1X

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Related Courses
– BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
– BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
– BA (Hons) Business Studies (with Professional Practice)
– BA (Hons) International Relations
– BA (Hons) International Tourism Management

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.

100% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent International Business Management graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Eerik Tihonen, BA (Hons) International Business Management graduate

“This is a remarkable course. It gives you a real head-start in the modern labour market and creates a complete basis for the future development of any student.”

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/ibus

– BA (Hons) Business and Management (with Professional Practice)
– BA (Hons) Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)
– BA (Hons) Business Studies (with Professional Practice)
– BA (Hons) International Relations
– BA (Hons) International Tourism Management

170

171
Professionals working in international relations have an in-depth understanding of the impact of political, economic, and cultural forces, balancing these dynamics to maintain peace and trade in a complex, globalised world, where pockets of tension can rapidly escalate beyond borders.

The International Relations degree at Lincoln aims to provide a structured way of understanding the cross-border factors shaping our societies: security, conflict, inequality, development, intercultural understanding, and human rights.

Teaching on the course is driven by the latest developments in the discipline. Students are taught by academics who are currently engaged in research across a range of specialisms including terrorism, gender and sexuality, international political economy, war crimes and genocide, the politics of global health, and the European Union.

Course Outline

This interdisciplinary programme draws upon politics, economics, history, sociology, international law, geography, and cultural studies to explore issues such as conflict, global inequalities, sovereignty, and human rights.

The first year of the course introduces central issues and concepts in international relations, global and UK politics, and the broader social sciences. In years two and three, the course explores the theoretical foundations of the subject. A Model United Nations simulation offers an opportunity for students to learn about the operation of international diplomacy.

Optional modules are offered in specialist areas spanning global, national, and local levels of analysis, enabling students to choose those aligned to their own interests. Students can take this further in the third year, where they are required to undertake an independent study in a research area of their choice.

Current modules include Global Conflicts and Contexts; Who Runs Britain? Power, Politics and Beyond; Key Social Science Concepts; Model United Nations; International Law; and War Crimes and Genocide.

Field Trips and Study Abroad

In recent years, students have undertaken field trips to key international organisations, and national and international political institutions, including to New York, Washington DC, Ypres, Brussels, and The Hague.

Students have the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions. Places on field trips and the study abroad scheme are limited, and students who undertake them are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Students do not pay tuition fees during a study abroad year. Please see our website for further information.

Work Placements

The course offers opportunities to undertake voluntary competitive work placements with a local council. Placements are undertaken at the student’s own expense. Please see our website for more information.

Career Opportunities

International Relations students can gain a range of transferable skills to enhance employability. Occupations associated with international relations include roles within the civil service, diplomacy, multi-national and international non-governmental organisations, political research, public affairs, the non-governmental sector, journalism, the armed forces, and education.

172
International Relations and Politics

From European politics to global conflicts, this degree examines some of the most important issues of our time in a way that aims to stimulate understanding and debate.

The joint programme enables students to explore British politics, international diplomacy, and the emergence of global institutions. It gives students the chance to examine complex political issues, such as global inequality, religion and sectarianism, conflict, and decolonisation, which affect the world today.

Through the study of national, comparative, international, and global politics, students are encouraged to develop an appreciation of the themes driving contemporary international relations and politics.

Course Outline

In the first year, core modules focus on the British government in relation to politics and international relations, introducing the key concepts that underpin both disciplines.

In the second and third years, students can build on this foundation and develop further knowledge of both subjects through core modules on topics such as British political parties, politics and international relations theory, and global governance.

On the Model United Nations module, students consider international diplomacy and practice negotiating skills in a simulated United Nations General Assembly.

They are able to conduct in-depth analysis of the institutions of British government through modules like Parliamentary Studies, which is co-taught with the Houses of Parliament.

Other modules can include Global Conflicts and Contexts; Who Runs Britain? Power, Politics and Beyond; Foreign Policy Analysis; The Developing World; and The Colonial Present.

Study Abroad and Field Trips

During their studies, students are able to participate in field trips to key international organisations, and national and international political institutions. In recent years, destinations have included New York, Washington DC, Brussels, Ypres, and The Hague.

There is the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, or the Netherlands during the third year. These places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university.

Students who choose to undertake optional field trips or study abroad are required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and living costs. Please visit our website for more information.

Work Placements

The degree offers students the chance to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council, providing experience of a professional policy environment. Please note that a limited number of places are available and placements are undertaken at the student’s own expense.

Opportunities

Students can apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, or the Netherlands during the third year of their degree. Again, places are limited and allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad, students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university. But they will be responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and living costs. Please visit our website for more information.

Career Opportunities

Academic department: School of Social and Political Sciences

Typical offer: A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(3 or equivalent qualifications)

Duration: 3-4 years full-time

UCAS code: LL2

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

BA (Hons) International Relations and Social Policy

International relations and the policies they shape are rarely far from the media headlines, tackling challenging and sometimes controversial issues from human rights and poverty, to social exclusion and national security.

This joint programme draws on a range of social science disciplines to examine these issues. It explores how political, economic, and cultural forces interact to mould relationships between nations, and how this impacts on the social policies that determine the way we live our lives.

Studying these two interdisciplinary subjects together provides students with the opportunity to develop an understanding of the way in which the national concerns of a country feed into its social policy agenda.

Teaching on this course is informed by the research expertise of academic staff from the School of Social and Political Sciences, such as Professor Hugh Bochel who examines policy implementation in local and national government. These staff contribute to national policy debates and are engaged in research across a range of specialties, including the politics of welfare, gender and sexuality, the international political economy, war crimes and genocide, the politics of global health, migration, British politics, UK social policy, and political theory and security.

Course Outline

The first year of the degree introduces central issues and concepts in international relations, social policy, and the social sciences. Students can study social problems and social policies in the UK and overseas, while developing research and IT skills.

As the course progresses, students can expand their knowledge and choose from a range of optional modules that match their individual interests. Topics include intelligence and national security, international relations in the Middle East, war crimes, community and policy making, families, and human rights. Students can take this further in their final year, where they are expected to produce an independent research study in an area of their choice.

Current course modules include Global Conflicts and Contexts; Social Issues and Social Justice; Challenges of European Politics; Comparative Politics and Policy; Body Politics; and Counter-Terrorism Studies. Study Abroad and Placement Opportunities

The degree offers opportunities to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council, providing experience of a professional policy environment. Please note that a limited number of places are available and placements are undertaken at the student’s own expense.

Students can apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, or the Netherlands during the third year of their degree. Again, places are limited and allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During their year abroad, students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university.

But they will be responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and living costs. Please visit our website for more information.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have secured roles in international institutions, local government, the civil service, in policy development within the Houses of Parliament, national and international non-government organisations, the police, and the armed forces. Others have pursued careers in media, journalism, education, and academia.

Academic department: School of Social and Political Sciences

Typical offer: A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 28
(3 or equivalent qualifications)

Duration: 3-4 years full-time

UCAS code: LL2

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.
Millions of tourists are on the move every year, and the global tourism industry is big business for those skilled in providing the perfect experience.

The BA (Hons) International Tourism Management degree investigates the issues and techniques relevant to the planning and management of international tourism. It is designed to enable students to build knowledge through tourism-specific and business-related modules, while optional modules can be chosen to reflect personal interests and career aspirations.

Course Outline
During the first and second years, students are able to study the tourism experience and the principles of organising people, space, and transport, as well as how to manage human resources, protect the environment, and understand relevant legal issues and legislation. During the final year, students can tailor their degree by choosing from a wide range of optional modules.

Current core modules include Investigating the Experience Economy; Principles of Tourism Management; Cultural and Heritage Attractions Management; Destination Management; and Social and Political Perspectives on Tourism.

Students on this course are able to benefit from language tuition in French, Italian, Business English, German, Spanish, or Mandarin Chinese, at no extra cost.

Study Trips
Throughout the course, students may be able to take part in optional study visits. The cost of these vary but students can expect to pay between £20 and £40 for each visit. An optional visit to Sri Lanka is currently available for students who opt to take the optional third-year module Crisis and Disaster Management. This costs approximately £900, which can be paid in instalments, plus food costs. Attendance on this trip is not assessed.

Study Abroad
Students have the chance to spend around four months learning at an overseas university as part of our exchange programme during their second year. Current destinations include Mexico, China, Malaysia, USA, France, Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Malta, Sweden, and Finland. The study abroad scheme requires students to pay for their own travel, accommodation, and living expenses.

Work Placement Year
All full-time students on this course have the opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement after their second year. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Those who choose this route do not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
Lincoln graduates have been employed in culture and heritage management, local tourism development, and by airlines and independent tour operators. Some students have also gone on to study further at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:  www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/intt
This industry-accredited course is designed to prepare aspiring journalists to produce news content to a print or broadcast standard, putting journalistic theory into practice in the researching and crafting of stories.

At Lincoln, a digital newsroom culture offers students the opportunity to develop the skills and instincts of a journalist, from spotting a scoop to developing in-depth feature ideas. Students work in newsrooms using the latest mobile technology, print production, and design software, and can produce broadcast content in digital radio and television studios.

The programme is continually revised to reflect advances in digital news production and convergence, and is delivered by media professionals who bring a diverse range of experience and expertise. This includes Deborah Wilson David, who won Edward R. Murrow Awards (RTDNA) in 2017 and 2013. TV presenter Andrew Graham-Dixon has also delivered lectures on the programme.

Course Outline
Students on this course can examine journalism in its historical and theoretical contexts, exploring essential ethical and legal considerations. They put theory into practice by producing news content across print, online, radio, and television platforms.

Taking a multi-platform approach from the outset, students can explore the fundamental principles of journalistic practice, and produce news items on a regular basis.

When they have progressed to their second year, students will be able to take part in newsdays, replicating industry practice in a range of media.

Students on the course can study the important skill of shorthand and sit the National Council for the Training of Journalists (NCTJ) exams. The first sittings are funded by the University. To aid them with their studies, students are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software.

Accreditations
This course is accredited by the NCTJ and the Professional Publishers Association (PPA), the lead body for training and development in the magazine industry. In addition, the broadcast pathway is accredited by the Broadcast Journalism Training Council (BJTC). Students wishing to follow the BJTC-accredited pathway must specialise in broadcast as one of their options in both years two and three.

Work Placements
Work experience forms an integral part of the course and students are encouraged to seek placements as soon as possible. In the final year there is a compulsory module in which students reflect upon 15 days of work placement experience.

The School has established industry links which can help students to secure placements with media organisations, and there are opportunities with the two on-campus radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio. There is a range of student media to get involved in, including Cygnet PR (a student-run PR agency), LSJ News, print newspapers and magazines, websites, social media, and TV webcasting. Please note that students are expected to cover their own transport, accommodation, and general living expenses while undertaking placements.

Career Opportunities
Lincoln graduates have gone on to work at regional and national outlets, including the BBC, ITV News, ITV Sport, The Daily Mail, Sky Sports News HQ, The Times, magazine brands, and Channel 4 News.

“Studying on an NCTJ-accredited course is the ideal preparation for a career in journalism. You’ll learn the skills to help you find the right job, and editors will know you’ve been trained to a nationally agreed standard.”

Andy Cairns, former guest speaker, Executive Editor of Sky Sports News, and NCTJ Board Member

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/jour
The BA (Hons) Journalism and Creative Writing programme has been designed to enable students to combine writing short stories, screenplays, and poetry, with the professional writing required by journalists for magazines, newspapers, and online publishers.

Working in our suite of industry-standard newsrooms, students can learn the core values of good journalism and how to apply them to the different media platforms available today. Creative Writing workshops offer students the chance to explore new techniques, develop their own voice, and help them become compelling writers.

**Course Outline**
The course covers theory and practice of how to operate as a journalist. Students are introduced to core journalistic skills, including news-gathering, media law and ethics, interviewing, and writing, alongside an understanding of the professional aspects of writing for magazines, newspapers, and online organisations.

The Creative Writing element of the course enables students to explore different formats in poetry, prose, and scriptwriting in genres such as children’s writing, crime, and science fiction. They can also examine the business of publishing in the UK and abroad.

Current course modules include Essential Journalism, Writing Poetry, Writing and Enterprise; Ethics and International Human Rights for Journalists; Comparative Media History; Journalism Independent Study; and The Psychological Thriller and Crime Fiction.

**Work Experience and Placements**
Work experience is an important part of this course and students are strongly encouraged to seek placements as soon as possible.

Previous students in the School of English and Journalism have gained experience at well-known magazine brands, or in areas such as public relations and copywriting.

There are a number of extracurricular activities available for students to develop their writing skills. These include opportunities with the University’s student newspaper, news website, and community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio, which are both based on campus.

**Career Opportunities**
This programme aims to produce graduates with the skills needed to succeed as a writer in the world of publishing or journalism. Graduates from our Journalism courses have gone on to work at national and local magazine brands across a range of sectors, as well as in roles across a variety of media platforms.

The BA (Hons) Journalism and Creative Writing is the degree to pursue if you wish to devote as much of your three years as possible to writing. On such a degree, you can learn the widest range of skills that are suitable to both professional and creative writers.

Professor Jason Whittaker, Head of the School of English and Journalism

“Journalism and Creative Writing is the degree to pursue if you wish to devote as much of your three years as possible to writing. On such a degree, you can learn the widest range of skills that are suitable to both professional and creative writers.”

**Academic Department:**
School of English and Journalism

**Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

**Duration:**
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

**UCAS code:**
WP85

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.
“Lincoln is one of the few institutions in the UK that takes the craft of journalism seriously.”

Trevor Phillips OBE, former Chair of the Equality and Human Rights Commission

Journalism Studies goes beyond uncovering and crafting a good story; it explores the rich history of the profession and the important role it plays in our society.

Lincoln’s BA (Hons) Journalism Studies degree aims to provide students with an informed understanding of the role of journalism in society. Students can develop the intellectual and practical skills required to succeed professionally as a journalist.

The programme examines the history, theories, and research techniques that underpin the practice of journalism. Understanding the social role of the journalist involves an exploration of the environment of journalism and its historical, social, political, economic, and legal settings, both in the UK and internationally.

The University of Lincoln’s journalism programmes are continually revised to reflect the advancements in digital news production and convergence. Course content is informed by the School’s programme of research. This examines issues such as human rights reporting, local radio broadcasting, literary journalism, World War I comics, journalistic diaspora, and sport.

**Course Outline**

Teaching on the course is delivered by tutors whose cumulative expertise embraces professional practice and academic study, such as John Cafferkey and Tim Greenfield.

The degree offers students the chance to examine journalism as an academic and research subject. There are a range of theory modules to choose from, including Journalism on the Screen; Peace and Conflict Reporting; Political Journalism; and International Media Policies.

The course aims to introduce the fundamentals of journalistic practice. This includes media law, converged news production, and the structure of government. Later, students can shape their own learning with a range of optional modules.

They can examine the significance of citizen journalism, the growth of global networks for sharing material, and campaigns that support press freedom.

Students on this course are currently provided with free access to Adobe Creative Cloud software to aid them with their studies.

### Industry Recognition

The University’s Journalism programmes are recognised for excellence by the European Journalism Training Association.

### Work Placements

This course places an emphasis on gaining hands-on experience. The School’s industry links can help students to secure work placements with media organisations. Please note that students are responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and general living costs while undertaking placements.

There are also opportunities to gain experience with Siren Radio, the on-campus community radio station, and a range of student media, including Cygnet PR (a student-run PR agency), LSJ News, print newspapers and magazines, websites, social media, and TV webcasting.

### Career Opportunities

Graduates have gone on to secure positions at regional, national, and international media organisations and press agencies, or to work in a freelance capacity. Some may use their degree as the basis for a career in PR, business, marketing, or education. Others go on to study further at postgrad level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/jou
The rule of law is the cornerstone of any just and fair society, and to be administered correctly it requires skilled and knowledgeable legal professionals.

LLB (Hons) Law at Lincoln has been developed to advance students’ understanding of the changing and dynamic nature of law and how it operates in practice. There is the chance to gain important practical legal skills, such as mooting, and to take part in the Lincoln Law Clinic, a pro bono law clinic. The course can act as the first step towards a career in the legal profession. It provides the key skills and knowledge needed to go on and study towards qualifications as barristers or solicitors.

Course Outline
This degree enables students to progress their knowledge of substantive law and to think about law practically. Students are encouraged to build an understanding of the context of the English legal system – its origins, history, and practices – and reflect upon policy and the social, political, ethical, philosophical, and cultural contexts in which the law operates.

The course gives students the chance to choose areas of law in which they have a particular interest. It provides a range of optional modules alongside core topics. In the final year, students have the option of writing a dissertation or having their voluntary work in the student-led Law Clinic officially recognised by undertaking an assessed module.

Students undertaking the programme can benefit from an optional study abroad period between their second and third years. Previous students have studied in Norway and the Netherlands. Limited places are available and are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. Please note that students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs when studying abroad.

Professional Practice
The aim of this course is to produce independent, enquiring, and knowledgeable graduates. Students are encouraged to develop practical legal skills by entering competitions in mooting and negotiation. These skills are practised extensively in seminars and through the student-run Law Society. In addition, there is a University pro bono law clinic, where students can give legal advice to real people in real situations, under supervision.

Placement Opportunities
The School has extensive links with the local legal profession through a professional mentoring scheme and other initiatives. Students are encouraged to obtain placements in industry independently. These can range from a few weeks to a full year. Costs associated with placements are at the student’s own expense. Please see our website for more information.

Facilities
Students can access a range of dedicated facilities, including breakout and seminar rooms and a moot court to practise their mooting skills.

Career Opportunities
Law graduates have career prospects both within and outside of the legal profession. The Lincoln Law School’s connections with legal practice provide opportunities for engagement with practising solicitors and other professionals. Some graduates will pursue qualifications to become barristers or solicitors, while others might progress to Master’s level study.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/law
A deeper understanding of the causes and effects of criminal behaviour can enable legal professionals to enhance their practice and pursue employment in a wide range of professions, from practising criminal law to crime prevention.

The LLB (Hons) Law and Criminology degree at Lincoln offers students the chance to study for a law degree while deepening their understanding of the causes and consequences of crime.

The programme considers the rules by which society is governed, how they are changed, and what happens when they are broken. It draws on a range of disciplines, including sociology, anthropology, and psychology, as well as law, meaning that graduates can progress to a diverse range of careers.

**Course Outline**

The Law major constitutes two-thirds of this joint course, providing students with the opportunity to develop legal skills and a sound knowledge of the professionally required foundation areas of law. The remaining third of the course consists of criminology modules, which can include Developing Crime and Criminal Justice, and Human Rights (Social Sciences).

In the first year, the course covers key social science concepts, social issues, and justice, as well as the context of the English legal system – its origins, history, and practices. Second-year topics include the application of criminology and the way that those findings translate into policy.

Alongside their final-year modules, which can include Equity and Trusts, and Penal Policy, students are expected to produce an extended dissertation in an area of their choice.

**Study Abroad and Placement Opportunities**

Between their second and final years, students are able to take time out to study abroad or gain experience through a work placement. Those who choose to do so are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Please note that places on the study abroad scheme are limited and allocated competitively.

**Professional Practice**

Students on this course are encouraged to gain as much experience as possible during the degree. They can develop their practical legal skills by entering competitions in mooting and negotiation. There is a University pro bono Law Clinic, where students have the opportunity to give legal advice to real people, under supervision.

**Career Opportunities**

Law and Criminology graduates have career prospects both within and outside of the legal profession. Some pursue paths to become barristers or solicitors, while others follow careers in the police and criminal justice networks. The Lincoln Law School’s connections with legal practice provide opportunities for engagement with practising solicitors and other professionals.

---

**LLB (Hons) Law for Business**

Today’s global economy requires professionals who have specialist legal expertise and knowledge of the law governing trade and commercial relationships.

LLB (Hons) Law for Business is designed to prepare students for careers where they will be expected to respond to the changing and dynamic nature of legal relations between corporations, individuals, and states.

The programme aims to provide an understanding of the legal issues at the heart of business. Students can engage with contemporary legal challenges and have the opportunity to gain experience of providing legal advice through the Lincoln Law Clinic.

**Course Outline**

The course offers an introduction to the fundamental elements of law. It provides those who plan to work in a business environment with opportunities to examine the commercial and business contexts in which law is applied.

The programme covers a wide range of legal disciplines, offering core modules in Contract Law; Law of Tort; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Land Law; and Equity and Trusts.

As the course progresses, students can develop their knowledge further, with modules such as Company and Finance Law; Corporate Law; and Corporate Law and Governance.

**Study Abroad and Placement Opportunities**

Between their second and final years, students may have opportunities to study abroad or gain experience through a work placement. Those who choose to do so are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Places on the study abroad scheme are limited and allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. Previously, students have studied in Norway and the Netherlands.

**Professional Practice**

This course aims to produce independent, enquiring, and knowledgeable graduates. There is an emphasis on practical experience and students are encouraged to develop their legal skills by entering competitions in mooting and negotiation. They can also practise them extensively in seminars, through the student-run Law Society, and in the University’s pro bono Law Clinic, where they can give legal advice to real people in real situations, under supervision.

**Facilities**

Lincoln Law School aims to provide a vibrant academic environment. Students can access a range of dedicated facilities, including a moot court to practise their mooting skills, and breakout and seminar rooms.

**Career Opportunities**

Law for Business graduates have career prospects both within and outside of the legal profession, as well as roles in business. Those wishing to embark on careers in corporate law may take further legal qualifications to qualify as solicitors.
From lifestyle titles to academic journals, there are a wealth of magazines catering for a range of tastes in both print and digital formats, providing various career opportunities for aspiring writers.

The BA (Hons) Magazine Journalism degree at Lincoln offers students the chance to explore the vibrant, challenging, and diverse magazine industry, while producing practical work in digital and print.

Working out of our suite of fully equipped newsrooms, students can study the core values of good journalism and how to apply them on the different media platforms that are available today. They are encouraged to develop their own areas of interest and put these into practice in academic and practical work.

Course Outline
The course shares some core aspects with the BA (Hons) Journalism, with a focus on developing the essential skills and knowledge required to work as journalists. These include news-gathering, media law, ethics, interviewing, and writing. Taking these skills further, the course allows students to specialise in magazine journalism through theory, production (print and digital), and writing modules.

As they progress through the course, students can produce academic work alongside magazine writing and whole magazine brand projects. In addition, they will also be able to explore digital and multi-platform broadcast journalism in core lectures and seminars, applying their knowledge in project work.

An exploration of the commercial aspects of modern magazine brands forms part of the course, offering insight into the financial, marketing, and distribution challenges faced by this multi-faceted industry.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing
- BA (Hons) Journalism
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Creative Writing
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Journalism Studies
- BA (Hons) Sports Journalism

Work Experience Opportunities
Work experience forms an important part of the course. Previous students in the School of English and Journalism have gained placements on well-known magazine brands, or in areas such as public relations and copywriting. The School has a key partnership with a local magazine publisher. This enables students to gain magazine work experience. Please note that students are expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while undertaking placements.

There are a number of extracurricular activities available to help students develop their skills on campus. These include the student newspaper, news website, and community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio.

Career Opportunities
With more than 7,000 magazine titles in the UK, there are various roles and opportunities available for talented magazine journalists. Previous graduates in the School of English and Journalism have gone on to work at national and local magazine brands across a variety of sectors at titles including Autocar, Esquire, and Company.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/majo

Academic department:
School of English and Journalism

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
P501

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Gold Standard
The University of Lincoln was awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students, and excellent employment outcomes.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) English and Creative Writing
- BA (Hons) Journalism
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Creative Writing
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Journalism Studies
- BA (Hons) Sports Journalism

“With new ways of connecting with audiences and an industry that is constantly innovating, magazines are an incredibly exciting place for passionate, dedicated journalists to make their mark.”

James Dyer, guest speaker and Editor-in-Chief (Digital), Empire Magazine
As businesses strive for success in increasingly competitive markets, the power of effective marketing is becoming ever more important.

Lincoln’s BA (Hons) Marketing Management programme aims to prepare students for a career in this fast-paced industry. It can develop their understanding of marketing techniques and the processes applicable to a wide range of business types and sectors.

The programme is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Marketing and places an emphasis on the practical application of skills. There are opportunities to think and work as a consultant on live briefs from real businesses. It focuses on developments in the industry, such as the emergence of new technologies, and product and service innovation.

Course Outline
The first year aims to give students an understanding of the basics of marketing management, including the principles of marketing and advertising, examining how they fit into the broader business landscape. Students consider the techniques needed to interpret business data to define marketing strategy.

Students can build on this knowledge in the second year, examining buyer behaviour, media planning, relational strategies, and digital media. They then go on to cover international marketing and how to refine and adapt communication skills in their third year. Bringing their studies to a close, students are able to choose between completing a dissertation or undertaking a live consultancy project.

Current modules include Principles of Marketing; Introduction to Advertising; Buyer Behaviour; Relational Strategies and Digital Media; Services Marketing; The Marketing Professional; Entrepreneurial Marketing; and Global Marketing Strategy.

Work Placement Year
The opportunity to undertake a year-long work placement after the second year is open to all full-time students on this course. Those who choose to do so will not pay tuition fees for that year but will be required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support and assistance during the process if required.

Facilities
Students in Lincoln International Business School are based in the David Chiddick Building. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, an IT laboratory, and a cafe.

Career Opportunities
Marketing is a broad discipline. It opens a range of opportunities in roles such as account manager, advertising executive, communications officer, market researcher, consultant, and project manager.

Lincoln graduates have progressed to careers in major blue chip companies and public sector organisations including JCB, Ford, BMW Marketing, Interflora, Network Rail, and Unilever.

“...I loved the more practical modules that allowed me to transfer my academic knowledge into a practical scenario and gave me the skills I needed to succeed in the real world.”

Natalie Harrison, BA (Hons) Marketing graduate
Mathematics

Mathematical and problem-solving skills are highly valued by employers in a range of sectors, including science and technology, government, and finance.

This research-informed degree aims to provide a fundamental education in the field of mathematics, including pure and applied mathematics. Students can work alongside academic staff on challenging projects, which could contribute to academic research or collaboration with industry.

Course Outline
This course covers the core topics of mathematics. It aims to provide a thorough grounding in analytical and numerical methods, practical scientific skills, and research techniques. Additionally, students are encouraged to develop transferable communication, problem-solving, and decision-making skills throughout their studies.

Modules can include Linear Algebra; Calculus; Ideas of Mathematical Proof; Probability and Statistics; and Industrial and Financial Mathematics.

There is the opportunity to take the four-year MMath course, which is designed for those seeking to develop advanced mathematical skills. It enables students to study topics in greater depth and undertake a significant individual project.

Work Placement
Students on the course are encouraged to obtain and undertake work placements independently in the UK or overseas during their studies, providing hands-on experience in industry. These can range from a few weeks to a full year. When undertaking optional placements, students will be required to cover the costs of their transport, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
The School of Mathematics and Physics is based in the University’s £28 million Isaac Newton Building. Students can access workshops and computer laboratories.

Accreditation
The BSc programme meets the educational requirements of the Chartered Mathematician designation (awarded by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications), when it is followed by subsequent training and experience in employment to obtain equivalent competences to those specified by the Quality Assurance Agency for taught Master’s degrees. The MMath programme is accredited by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications.

Career Opportunities
Mathematics graduates may go on to careers in science and technology, engineering, computing, medicine, education, consultancy, business and finance, and within government bodies. Some may choose to undertake further study at postgraduate level.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Accountancy and Finance
- BSc (Hons)/MFin Banking and Finance
- BSc (Hons)/MComp Computer Science
- BSc (Hons) Mathematics and Computer Science
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics and Physics
- BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics

Academic department: School of Mathematics and Physics

Typical offer:
- A Level: BBC/BBB
- BTEC: DMM/DDM
- Tariff points: 112/120
- IB Diploma: 29/30 (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
- BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
- MMath: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
- G100/G102

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/math
MMath: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mmat

“Studying Mathematics at Lincoln has really helped me to develop as a person and I am enjoying my course a lot. It gives a great overview of the subject, while also being quite varied.”

Josh Edwards, BSc (Hons) Mathematics student
With digital technologies driving advances in many aspects of the modern world, there is growing demand for graduates with combined skills in mathematics and computer science across a wide range of sectors.

This joint honours degree aims to offer a broad education in applied and pure mathematics, coupled with the opportunity to develop the analytical and problem-solving skills associated with computer science.

Students have the chance to learn from, and work alongside, our team of academics. They can support and encourage them to apply imagination, creativity, and rigor, to the solution of real-world problems.

Accreditation
The Institute of Mathematics and its Applications accredit Master’s-level courses. This BSc programme meets the educational requirements of the Chartered Mathematician designation (awarded by the IMA) when it is followed by subsequent training and experience in employment to obtain equivalent competences to those specified by the Quality Assurance Agency for taught Master’s degrees.

Facilities
Students undertaking this joint programme are able to take advantage of the facilities of both the School of Computer Science and School of Mathematics and Physics, both of which are based in the University’s Isaac Newton Building. These resources include research facilities and computer laboratories, a computer engineering workshop, and workstations with full design software platforms.

Career Opportunities
Graduates may choose to use their problem-solving and analytical skills to develop careers in areas such as research, IT, science, education, consultancy, finance, business, and industry in the UK and overseas. Some may go on to undertake further study at postgraduate level.

Taking a joint honours in Mathematics and Physics at Lincoln allows students to explore the interplay between these two important disciplines, and the ways in which they co-exist and complement each other.

The degree aims to provide a broad education in mathematics. This includes pure and applied mathematics. This is alongside fundamental and applied physics, enabling students to develop the knowledge and problem-solving skills vital to modern science and technology.

Course Outline
The course is designed to provide a thorough foundation in analytical and numerical methods, practical scientific skills, and research techniques. It gives students the opportunity to develop a range of transferable skills, such as communication and problem-solving.

Modules can include Algebraic Structures; Electricity, Magnetism, Thermal and Quantum Physics; Condensed Matter; Tensor Analysis; and Industrial and Financial Mathematics.

In addition to the BSc (Hons), the University of Lincoln offers an integrated Master’s degree (MMath). Students who opt to enrol on this programme will continue their studies at undergraduate level, gaining hands-on experience in industry. Some graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

“"The Mathematics and Physics course at Lincoln aims to provide students with a broad set of skills, with a particular focus on how to solve problems.”

Dr Marco Pinna, Senior Lecturer, School of Mathematics and Physics
Mathematics with Philosophy

This joint programme combines a foundation of pure and applied mathematics with the study of Philosophy, reflecting the complementary nature of these two disciplines to help explain our world and our place in it.

Mathematics with Philosophy at Lincoln combines two of the most fundamental and widely applicable intellectual skills.

The course aims to provide students with the knowledge and ability to tackle quantifiable problems and to analyse issues and question assumptions. This enables them to develop their understanding of logic and reasoning.

Course Outline
Students can focus on numerical and analytical methods of mathematics, while developing a range of transferable skills, including logical reasoning, critical thinking, communication, and teamwork. This combination is intended to help students to develop the skills to tackle a variety of topics from different angles. It seeks to help students find answers and to evaluate the questions and reasoning behind them.

Modules can include Algebra; Ideas of Mathematical Proof; Introduction to Philosophical Logic; Differential Equations; Philosophy of Science; Industrial and Financial Mathematics; and Group Theory.

Work Placement Year
The School of Mathematics and Physics has links with industry. Some students may choose to undertake a work placement year between their second and third years to gain hands-on experience and apply their learning in practice.

Those who choose to undertake a placement year will not pay tuition fees for that academic year but will be responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living expenses.

Accreditation
The Institute of Mathematics and its Applications accredits Master’s-level courses. This BSc programme meets the educational requirements of the Chartered Mathematician designation (awarded by the IMA) when it is followed by subsequent training and experience in employment to obtain equivalent competences to those specified by the Quality Assurance Agency for taught Master’s degrees.

Facilities
Students have access to various seminar and lecture rooms, as well as workshops and computer laboratories in the University’s £28 million Isaac Newton Building.

Students can study and research in the Great Central Warehouse Library, which has more than 260,000 print book titles, 44,000 journals, and an extensive range of electronic resources.

Career Opportunities
Graduates in these disciplines may pursue careers in the fields of science, education, finance, business, consultancy, and research and development.

This degree promotes skills in creative, critical, and independent thinking. It may prove beneficial in careers requiring flexibility and the ability to formulate a persuasive case. This could include careers in politics and the media, as well as the civil service, among other areas. Some graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mtph

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

96% of Lincoln's most recent graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BSc (Hons) Mathematics and Computer Science
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics and Physics
- BA (Hons) Philosophy
- BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics
- BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics with Philosophy

BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Philosophy

“Man is the measure of all things: of things which are, that they are, and of things which are not, that they are not.”

Theaetetus
Mechanical Engineering at Lincoln aims to produce industry-ready graduates who are highly skilled, creative engineers, able to adapt to new challenges and deliver sustainable solutions for modern society.

The course aims to support students in bridging the gap between university and the workplace. It focuses on developing the knowledge, skills, and tools required in industry.

The University of Lincoln Mechanical Engineering courses are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE).

Course Outline
The first year of the degree is designed to provide a foundation in engineering theory and practice. Students are supported in their development of important technical skills, such as computer-aided design and workshop skills. The second and third years offer a range of specialist modules. At each stage of the course, there are opportunities to practise and develop engineering skills on real-life problems through project work.

Modules may include CAD and Technical Drawing; Electrical and Electronic Technology; Combustion, Fuels and Energy; Computational Fluid Dynamics; and Finite Element Analysis.

In addition to the BEng, the University offers an integrated four-year Master's (MEng). Those that choose to enrol on this programme can go on to study more advanced modules and learn about project management, teamwork, and leadership, as well as completing an extended group project.

Research
Staff research specialisms currently include diagnostics and prognostics, renewables, modelling of dynamic systems, nanomaterials, and applications of lasers. Students can engage with this innovative research through research-led teaching and project work.

Industry Scholarships
The University’s approach to collaboration with industry has been recognised with a Lord Stafford Award and a Times Higher Education Award. Most notably, the University worked with Siemens to establish Lincoln's School of Engineering. This delivers benefits for students, including a programme of bursaries and workplace experience opportunities. Students undertaking placements are responsible for their own travel, living, and accommodation costs.

Facilities
The purpose-built Engineering Hub was created in collaboration with Siemens. It houses industry-standard machinery, and specialist teaching and research laboratories. The Hub forms part of the Isaac Newton Building, which provides additional learning spaces such as workshops and computer laboratories.

Career Opportunities
The University's status as a Siemens Global Principal Partner provides Lincoln graduates with enhanced opportunities for placements, mentoring, and recruitment at Siemens. Other graduate destinations include Rolls-Royce, QinetiQ, JCB Power Systems, British Steel, and Jaguar Land Rover.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:
BEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mech MEng (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meng

“The third-year project allows me to prove myself as a future engineer, by demonstrating that I can use the knowledge gained to solve problems faced in industry.”

Matthew Thompson, MEng (Hons) Mechanical Engineering student
Media Production at Lincoln is focused on the creative foundations and technical skills needed to thrive as a professional in a rapidly changing media landscape.

Lincoln’s industry-focused course offers students a comprehensive experience across the many platforms of today’s creative sector. This includes TV and screen, design and new emergent media, radio, and sound. Students can find their creative voice and develop a set of specialist skills, taught by experienced industry and research-active tutors.

The course includes the opportunity to work on live project briefs. It enables students to gain hands-on experience and develop as creative media professionals.

Course Outline
The programme begins with a focus on the generation of creative ideas across various platforms. It introduces media fundamentals and digital workflows. Students are able to practice these skills by creating their own content and can go on to specialise in the media that most suits their personal interests and career aspirations.

Practical and theoretical aspects of the subject are woven together to inform understanding of media production. Practice modules explore technique and craft in a multitude of areas. These include film production, digital media design, sound, multi-camera studio, image creation, social media outputs, podcasting, games, script, and screenwriting, as well as rapidly developing emergent forms of media such as augmented and virtual reality.

Facilities
Students on the course are based in the Alfred Tennyson Building, which provides a specialist environment for media production. It boasts an impressive range of facilities, including two multi-camera, high-definition television studios; three radio studios; a multi-track audio suite; a sound dubbing and Foley Theatre; video editing suites; audio editing suites; digital-imaging, design, and multi-media suites; a photography studio; and a high-end post-production/finishing suite.

Students are able to access a range of professional media equipment from our Media Loans department, enabling them to film and record on location. They currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud for the duration of their studies.

Award-winning Students
During their degree, students are supported in submitting their work to local, national, and international competitions and festivals. The School has a history of success in the regional and national Royal Television Society awards.

Some of our recent graduate success stories include Simon Dunn who has worked on Star Wars: The Last Jedi and Spectre; Joseph Fallon, winner of the 2017 Golden Trailer Award for Lion; and Lisa Rustage who has worked on Ready Player One and On Chesil Beach.

Career Opportunities
Our graduates have gone on to work in television and radio broadcasting, advertising and social media, filmmaking, visual effects, editing and post-production, photography, multi-media production, web design, and research. Projects have involved James Bond and Jason Bourne films, as well as BAFTA-award-winning TV programmes such as Wolf Hall, Blue Peter, Gogglebox, and Blue Planet II.

Media skills can prepare students to work in other areas, such as advertising, public relations, marketing, education, events management, and online publishing.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/medp

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/medp
BA (Hons) Media Studies offers students the opportunity to examine the transformative role of 21st Century media in today’s digital society, and to develop critical and creative skills relevant to this new world.

Media Studies is a young discipline, very open to speculation, experimentation, and creativity. These values are important in our increasingly media-saturated society where media have become inseparable from many of the major contexts and concerns of our time.

The subject is entangled in complex ways with economic, social, cultural, psychological, and environmental realms. This programme aims to teach students how to think critically in new ways about the changing world and our influence on future developments.

Course Outline
Media Studies at Lincoln blends the study of media theory with practical application. It places an emphasis on critical thinking and creativity. Teaching and learning activities can include written and audio-visual essays, contributions to group blogs, participation in student symposia, and a portfolio of practice-based work.

The first-year modules introduce seminal perspectives and new directions in media studies, where students can develop an understanding of the field’s changing priorities and the new skills these advances demand. This is taken further in the second year, where modules focus on the themes of visuality and aesthetics, digital and auditory cultures, and the logics and practices of gaming.

In the third year, students are able to embark on a major independent research project. They can develop a creative portfolio, and engage in advanced studies of the political and philosophical contexts of contemporary media.

Modules can include Contemporary Media Practice; Introduction to Digital Cultures; and Literature, Film, and Gender.

Research
The Lincoln School of Film and Media is home to a number of research projects that investigate, explore, and experiment with media as a fundamental means of expression and communication for different groups within society.

Researchers within the School conduct internationally-recognised research in a variety of topics. These include visual and digital culture, sonic studies, and media philosophy. The co_LAB group, which coordinates the creative practice component of the course, is involved in ongoing collaboration with partners in various European universities. Find out more about co_LAB at colab.lincoln.ac.uk.

Career Opportunities
Opportunities for Media Studies graduates may include creative or management roles in broadcasting and other media industries, social media management, media journalism and publishing, and advertising. Others may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

Academic department: Lincoln School of Film and Media
Typical offer: A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration: 3 years full-time or 6 years part-time
UCAS code: P300
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.

96% of Lincoln’s most recent graduates were in work or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Film Production
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Photography
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/meds

“I would recommend this course to anyone who loves the creative side of media, but also wants to be challenged by the theoretical elements of the subject and how progression of media and technology has shaped the way we experience the 21st Century.”

Caitlin Forster, BA (Hons) Media Studies student

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Animation and Visual Effects
- BA (Hons) Film and Television Studies
- BA (Hons) Film Production
- BA (Hons) Media Production
- BA (Hons) Photography
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production
The University of Lincoln has embarked on an exciting collaboration with the University of Nottingham to offer medical education in Lincolnshire. Students can now apply to study for the University of Nottingham’s Medicine BMBS degree based in Lincoln, taught by experienced academic staff from both universities.

This five-year Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery (BMBS) Medicine degree enables students to develop the skills and knowledge needed to become a practising doctor. Graduates will be eligible to register provisionally with the General Medical Council and begin work on the UK Foundation Programme. Students will be registered with the University of Nottingham and upon successful completion will receive a University of Nottingham degree award.

The course aims to ensure that students learn from experience and offers varied placements, providing the opportunity to gain hands-on clinical experience through excellent links with local Lincolnshire NHS trusts.

Course Outline
The course begins with modules designed to develop an understanding of the scientific and professional basis of medicine. Students can then progress to study overarching clinical problems that cover respiratory and cardiovascular medicine, cancer, the musculoskeletal system and trauma, gastrointestinal medicine, endocrine and reproductive medicine, renal medicine, and the central nervous system.

There is the opportunity to gain clinical experience in the early stages of the course through GP and hospital visits, designed to encourage appropriate professional behaviour from the outset. There is the chance to ask scientists and qualified doctors about clinical outcomes, and hear more about their working environment.

In the third year students undertake a supervised research project of their choice before progressing into the clinical phases of the course where they rotate through a series of placements at hospitals and in the community throughout Lincolnshire.

Clinical Placements
Clinical practice forms an important element of medical education, providing essential hands-on experience. Students may be placed in a range of hospitals or primary care providers across Lincolnshire, enabling them to gain clinical experience in a variety of settings.

Facilities
Students can learn in the University of Lincoln’s new £19 million Sarah Swift Building, which is equipped with specialist clinical suites. The University of Lincoln is working to deliver a purpose-built medical school in 2021, with lecture theatres, laboratories, a clinical skills suite equipped with simulation facilities, a prosection anatomy suite, and a science library.

Career Opportunities
At the end of the programme, successful students will receive their BMBS degree, which is a primary medical qualification (PMQ). Holding a PMQ entitles students to provisional registration with the General Medical Council, subject to its acceptance that there are no Fitness to Practise concerns that need consideration. Graduates then usually undergo a further two years of foundation doctor training. Full registration is normally granted by the GMC at the end of the first year of this training.
This six-year medical degree programme is designed to widen access to medical training, providing applicants who do not meet the academic requirements for the five-year BMBS Medicine course, and have not studied in higher education before, with an alternative entry route into medicine.

The course is part of an exciting collaboration between the University of Lincoln and the University of Nottingham to offer medical education in Lincolnshire. Students are able to apply to study for the University of Nottingham’s Medicine BMBS degree based in Lincoln, taught by experienced academic staff from both universities. Students will be registered with the University of Nottingham and upon successful completion will receive a University of Nottingham degree award.

Course Outline
The foundation year aims to build on students’ existing knowledge in the important elements of biology and chemistry required for their studies on the medicine programme, and introduces other fundamental subjects such as anatomy, histology, and microbiology.

The course aims to develop an understanding of the key areas of the medical profession, including health psychology, population health, professionalism, and communication skills.

Study skills tuition is available to support students in their practical work, developing essential skills in writing, information gathering, data analysis, and examination technique.

Students who successfully meet the progression requirements of the foundation year will then join year one students on the five-year BMBS Medicine course, where they will follow the same programme of study. Find out more on page 204.

Facilities
Students can learn in modern facilities including the new £19 million Sarah Swift Building. The building offers a modern and flexible teaching and learning environment, equipped with specialist clinical suites. The University of Lincoln is working to deliver a purpose-built medical school in 2021, with lecture theatres, laboratories, a clinical skills suite equipped with simulation facilities, a prosection anatomy suite, and a science library to enable students to understand and master the latest technological developments in healthcare.

Career Opportunities
At the end of the six-year programme, successful students will receive their BMBS degree, which is a primary medical qualification (PMQ). Holding a PMQ entitles students to provisional registration with the General Medical Council, subject to its acceptance that there are no Fitness to Practise concerns that need consideration. Graduates then usually undergo a further two years of foundation doctor training. Full registration is normally granted by the GMC at the end of the first year of this training.

Gold Standard
The University of Lincoln was awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students, and excellent employment outcomes.

Related Courses
- BMBS Medicine
- BSc (Hons) Nursing (Registered Nurse - Adult)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing (Registered Nurse - Child)
- BSc (Hons) Nursing (Registered Nurse - Mental Health)
- BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science
- MPharm Pharmacy

Academic department:
Lincoln Medical School - Universities of Nottingham and Lincoln

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
IB Diploma: 28

Duration:
6 years full-time

UCAS code:
A18L

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

"Medicine at Lincoln will be underpinned by excellent infrastructure, research, and partnerships with local NHS employers."

Professor Danny McLaughlin, Associate Dean of Medicine at the University of Lincoln

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/medif
Midwives offer specialist support to mothers from the antenatal to the postnatal period, and work with a range of healthcare professionals to promote the best interests of a mother and her baby.

Underpinned by national policy, our midwifery degree focuses on women-centred holistic care, combining theory with practical placements. It aims to enable successful graduates to become eligible to register as a midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC).

Course Outline
The course aims to encourage students to think critically and apply evidence to support their clinical practice. It has been designed to meet NMC education requirements for student midwives and is informed by national policy.

The programme is 50 per cent theory and 50 per cent practice-based. There are opportunities to experience a wide range of practice placements, ranging from the antenatal to the postnatal period, incorporating intrapartum care and covering the whole childbearing continuum, encompassing midwifery and consultant-led care. It examines a wide variety of physical, social, and psychological needs, and knowledge of the transition to parenting and care of a newborn can also be developed.

Students are able to undertake clinical practice within a non-midwifery setting, including in a medical, neonatal unit, and within a hospital gynaecology ward. Throughout the course, students can learn about how to ensure women are able to make informed choices and remain at the centre of the decision-making process.

Theory sessions can include lectures, seminars, enquiry-based learning, self-directed study, and simulation. Throughout their studies, students can be supported by academics, practice educators, and mentors.

Midwifery, Holistic Midwifery Practice; Proactive Maternity Care; Responsive Care of the Newborn; and Innovation to Transformation in Midwifery Practice.

Work Placements
Students undertake two practice modules each year where competences are assessed by mentors within clinical practice in line with the NMC. Midwifery placements vary and can encompass community, antenatal, and postnatal wards, day assessment units, labour wards, and birth centres.

The aim of placements is to enhance learning and prepare students for clinical practice. In the third year there is the opportunity to undertake a five-week elective placement, either in the UK or internationally. Please note that students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while on placements.

Facilities
The University has invested £19 million in the Sarah Swift Building, a dedicated facility for the School of Health and Social Care and the School of Psychology. The course is delivered in well-equipped clinical suites for simulated practice, with separate teaching and observation areas.

Career Opportunities
The course aims to enable students to become accountable practitioners fit for registration as a midwife on successful completion of the course. Graduates may wish to undertake postgraduate study as they progress as clinicians.
Music at Lincoln is a contemporary, industry-focused degree for musicians looking to develop their skills as performers, composers, and collaborators within a flexible curriculum that encompasses classical, rock, pop, and non-Western music.

The course connects practice with theory, tradition with innovation, and personal creativity with collaborative projects. As well as working with other musicians, during the degree students have the opportunity to collaborate with dancers, actors, artists, filmmakers, animators, and computer game designers.

Practical skills are underpinned and enriched with an approach to studying music that positions practice alongside an understanding of musical histories, cultures, and genres, as well as the critical and reflective skills needed to articulate these connections.

The teaching team is made up of professional musicians and experienced researchers with expertise that encompasses a wide range of professions, disciplines, and media, such as musical theatre, composition, performance, orchestration, musical direction, and sound production.

The BA (Hons) Music degree has been awarded accreditation status by the Joint Audio Media Education Support organisation (JAMES). This is an endorsement from industry professionals that recognises the relevance, innovation, and quality of the programme’s curriculum.

### Registration
- **Music**
- **BA (Hons) Dance**
- **BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre**
- **BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production**

### Related Courses

- **Academic department:** School of Fine and Performing Arts
- **Typical offer:**
  - A Level: BCC
  - BTEC: DMM
  - Tariff points: 104
  - IB Diploma: 28 (or equivalent qualifications)
- **Duration:** 3 years full-time
- **UCAS code:** W300

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Cameron Brown, BA (Hons) Music student
Nursing practice in the 21st Century is becoming increasingly demanding. Nurses play a key role through their work in primary and secondary care settings, restoring and promoting health, supporting patients and their families, and profiling healthcare needs of communities.

This professionally accredited course enables students to study to become a registered nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

The programme aims to prepare nursing students to become fit for practice in accordance with the Nursing and Midwifery Council’s Standards for Pre-registration Nursing Education and to register as a qualified nurse.

Course Outline
The theoretical and clinical elements of the course are centred on the NHS values of working together for patients; respect and dignity; commitment to quality of care; compassion; improving lives; and everyone counts.

Student learning is focused around four key areas: professional values; communication and interpersonal skills; nursing practice and decision-making; and leadership, management, and team-working.

Modules can include Personal Development and Resilience; Fundamental Nursing Care; Person-centred Holistic Adult Nursing; Promoting Health and Preventing Ill Health; Assessing Needs, Planning and Coordinating Care; and Healthcare Sciences.

The course is offered over three academic years, each consisting of 45 weeks of study. Students spend half of their time studying at the University and half gaining practical, supervised experience in adult nursing. The programme is designed to produce confident, analytical, patient-focused advocates of excellence in nursing practice.

Work Placement Opportunities
Placements are designed to prepare students to meet the challenges of a rapidly changing clinical environment, whether this be a hospital, GP surgery, or community healthcare setting. A mentor will support learning and assess competence during each placement.

The course provides a chance to work and learn alongside colleagues from a range of disciplines, as well as to travel and work abroad as part of an elective placement. Please note that students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs relating to placements.

Facilities
The University’s £19 million purpose-built Sarah Swift Building is equipped with advanced clinical simulation facilities that can be adapted to different healthcare situations, creating realistic simulations for the training of student nurses.

Career Opportunities
Graduates have progressed to nursing roles in community and in-patient settings, as well as in education, research, health management, and further study at postgraduate level.
Children and young people's nurses care for children, from newborns to adolescents, working within and across teams, and in partnership with family members and carers. They play a vital role in providing, leading, and coordinating care that is compassionate, evidence-based, and family-centred.

Lincoln's Nursing (Registered Nurse – Child) degree aims to provide students with the skills and knowledge required to meet the future needs of children and young people.

The programme is designed to produce confident, critically analytical, child and family-focused advocates of excellence in nursing practice. It provides the opportunity for students to study to become a registered nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

Course Outline
First-year modules aim to provide the core foundation skills for children's nurses to work within health and social care settings. There is an emphasis on the acquisition of knowledge and understanding of anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, and social sciences.

The second year aims to build upon the knowledge and skills gained in the first, focusing on the development of professional skills and the application of ethical principles to rational decision-making.

During the final year of the degree, students can study the theory behind leading and managing complex children's nursing care, and explore the theory and practice of innovative and transformational change in practice for their final project.

Modules can include Personal Development and Resilience; Fundamental Nursing Care; Person-centred Holistic Children's Nursing; Promoting Health and Preventing Ill Health; Assessing Needs, Planning and Coordinating Care; and Healthcare Sciences.

The course is offered over three academic years, consisting of 45 weeks of study per year, using a range of teaching and learning styles. Students spend half of their time studying at the University and half of their time in practice gaining experience in child nursing.

Professional Development
Work placements are designed to prepare students to meet the challenges of a rapidly changing clinical environment, whether this be a hospital, GP surgery, or community healthcare setting. Students who undertake placements may be awarded credit which can contribute to their degree classification.

In the third year, students have the opportunity to work and learn alongside colleagues from a range of disciplines by undertaking an elective placement either overseas or in the UK. Please note that students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while on placement or studying abroad.

Career Opportunities
Graduates can work in a range of diverse health and social care settings, from acute nursing to community care, or in education, research, and improvement.

"Our innovative, professional course is child-focused and family-centred, informed by research and practice. As part of your learning journey you will have the opportunity to develop the practical and theoretical skills you need to specialise in children's care."

Dr Janet Walker, Deputy Head of the School of Health and Social Care

A career as a mental health nurse can be both demanding and rewarding. Nurses support patients to manage their illness and improve their lives, working in a range of settings from hospitals and homes to community centres.

This degree is designed to prepare graduates to support future healthcare provision in the complex area of mental health nursing.

The aim of the degree is to enable nursing students to become fit for practice in accordance with the Nursing and Midwifery Council's Standards for Pre-registration Nursing Education and to register as a qualified nurse. The degree is professionally accredited by the NMC.

Course Outline
Theoretical and clinical elements of this programme are centred on the NHS values of working together for patients; respect and dignity; commitment to the quality of care; compassion; improving lives; and everyone counts.

Throughout the degree, student learning is focused on seven key areas: being an accountable professional; promoting health and preventing ill health; assessing needs and planning care; providing and evaluating care; leading and managing nursing care and working in teams; improving safety and the quality of care; and co-ordinating care.

In the first two years of the programme modules can include Personal Development and Resilience; Fundamental Nursing Care; Person-centred Holistic Mental Health Nursing; Promoting Health and Preventing Ill Health; Assessing Needs, Planning and Coordinating Care; and Healthcare Sciences.

In the third year there is more of a focus on the theory of leading and managing complex mental health nursing care, and students are expected to complete project work focusing on the theory and practice of innovative and transformational change in practice.
Paramedics work on the frontline of healthcare, looking after those in need and responding to a wide range of situations, from minor wounds and conditions to more serious, life-threatening injuries and illnesses.

The BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science at Lincoln is designed to provide students with the theoretical knowledge, clinical skills, and practical work experience needed to provide high-quality, autonomous, and responsive healthcare associated with the professional practice of a paramedic.

Course Outline

The course aims to develop students’ knowledge and skills to assess, diagnose, treat, and refer patients to the most appropriate care pathway.

The theoretical and clinical elements of the course are intended to cover all of the key areas of study outlined by the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) and College of Paramedics. These include physical sciences; life sciences; social, health, and behavioural sciences; clinical sciences; ethics and law; patient assessment; care delivery; leadership; evidence-based practice; health informatics; incident response management; and practice skills.

The programme encourages an interprofessional approach to teaching and learning. It enables students from paramedic science and other disciplines to work collaboratively and challenge traditional perceptions of healthcare.

The course is offered over three academic years, each consisting of 45 weeks of study. Approximately 2,850 hours are spent at the University, while 1,650 hours are spent gaining practical, supervised experience with a variety of healthcare providers.

Work Placements

Placements are designed to reflect the scope of modern paramedic practice and may take place in a range of settings within primary, acute, urgent, community, and emergency care. Throughout placements a mentor will support learning and assess competence. Students are required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while on placement.

In line with their preparation for a career as a paramedic, students should gain a full category C1 driving licence by the end of the programme at their own cost.

Facilities

Students can learn in fully equipped clinical suites for practice, with separate teaching and observation areas. The University’s £19 million Sarah Swift Building includes advanced clinical simulation facilities. Simulated scenarios also take place in the pre-hospital environment, providing a high level of realism.

Accreditation

This degree is endorsed by the College of Paramedics, which promotes and celebrates high-quality education and training, over and above the minimum standards threshold required by the HCPC. On successful completion of the programme students are eligible to apply for registration with the HCPC as a paramedic.

Career Opportunities

There are career opportunities with various organisations, which may include the NHS, armed forces, and private ambulance services. With additional training and experience graduates can aspire to be a team leader, service manager, or specialist paramedic, taking on more responsibility for treatment and decision-making in emergency situations.

Non-clinical careers may also be found in teaching, research, management and administration, health and safety, and training and development.

Sarah Christopher, Programme Leader, BSc (Hons) Paramedic Science

96% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.
Pharmaceutical Science

Pharmaceutical Science encompasses a range of scientific disciplines, introducing students to the exciting world of drug discovery, development, and management.

Our aim at Lincoln is to produce passionate pharmaceutical scientists who are adept in addressing the healthcare challenges of the future and are well prepared for careers in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries.

The course offers an insight into the structure, function, and mechanisms of drugs; how different drugs can act on the human body; and how their potentially life-saving effects can be harnessed safely.

At Lincoln our academic staff include experienced researchers and practitioners. The programme is closely aligned with the pharmaceutical industry and has been developed with employer input.

Course Outline
The first year introduces students to the core subjects that are fundamental to pharmaceutical science, such as chemistry, biochemistry and metabolism, human anatomy, and disease.

Students can then progress to examining the analytical methods relevant to drug development, medicine delivery, immunology, pharmacology, and toxicology in the second year, where they will also explore key research techniques.

The third year introduces more advanced subjects as well as the regulatory and ethical standards that apply to industry professionals.

Students can then progress to examining the analytical methods relevant to drug development, medicine delivery, immunology, pharmacology, and toxicology in the second year, where they will also explore key research techniques.

The third year introduces more advanced subjects as well as the regulatory and ethical standards that apply to industry professionals.

There are also opportunities for students to take part in research alongside academics in order to develop their knowledge and experience, and enhance their skill set.

Modules can include Introduction to Pharmaceutical Science; Drug Design and Development; Drug Formulation and Delivery; Pharmaceutical Materials Science; Regulation, Quality and Ethics for the Pharmaceutical Scientist; Immunology; Toxicology; and Cellular Pathology.

Industry Visits
There may be opportunities to visit pharmaceutical companies and to learn from industrial scientists and leading experts through a programme of guest lectures. These costs are covered by the University.

Facilities
Our Science and Innovation Park, which is home to the Joseph Banks Laboratories, provides specialist teaching suites and laboratories for study and research. Developed with the Lincolnshire Co-op, it is a regional hub for science industry innovation and development.

Career Opportunities
This course aims to prepare graduates for a career in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. Roles exist in industrial, commercial, and academic research, and in development roles within the medical and food industries. Graduates may also opt to undertake careers in scientific sales and marketing, science journalism, or education. Some graduates choose to undertake further study at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/phsc

Academic department:
School of Pharmacy

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time

UCAS code:
B231

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Amy V. Hall, BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science graduate

Without the academic staff in the School of Pharmacy, I wouldn’t be the person that I am today nor would I have achieved a First Class degree and now be pursuing a PhD in Chemistry. Lincoln is the place to be.”
The MPharm course at Lincoln combines the science of medicines and disease with the development of the patient-facing decision-making skills and professional practice required by modern pharmacists.

Our School of Pharmacy is involved in innovative projects to develop new models of pharmaceutical care. Students can learn from, and work alongside, our team of academics who aim to develop the next generation of pharmacists to shape and develop future pharmacy practice.

Our MPharm qualification enables graduates to apply for pre-registration training and, if successful in a national registration assessment, to apply for registration as a pharmacist with the General Pharmaceutical Council (GPhC).

Course Outline
The course introduces the science that underpins how drugs are designed and developed, and how they interact with the body to treat and prevent disease. It aims to develop in students the professional and clinical skills needed to make decisions about a patient’s drug therapy.

The MPharm is taught within the context of the common medical conditions that patients experience, and is structured around a typical patient’s life cycle, from childhood to old age. It is supported by inter-professional learning, case studies, and patient-facing activities, which increase in complexity as the course progresses.

Two fully integrated pharmacy modules, containing a variety of patient-facing activities and placements, are taught each year, totalling eight modules. The scientific and patient-facing skills in the first year are taught in the context of the early years of life, while the second year focuses on young adults, and the third on middle age.

The fourth year includes modules covering older age, a project, elective study options, and a variety of placements. When students are on a placement, they may be required to cover their own transport, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities
Students study mainly in the University’s Joseph Banks Laboratories, which offer specialist clinical and teaching spaces, including consultation rooms, a medicines information suite, a clinical skills suite, and well-equipped research laboratories.

Professional Accreditation
The General Pharmaceutical Council is the regulator for pharmacy in Great Britain. It is the accrediting body for pharmacy education and sets the standards for the initial education and training of pharmacists.

The MPharm degree course at the University of Lincoln has received full accreditation. Our graduates can progress to their pre-registration training, after which they can register as a pharmacist if they meet all of the professional criteria set by the GPhC.

Career Opportunities
Pharmacy graduates may go on to work in a range of clinical environments, including hospitals, primary care and community pharmacies, and as non-medical prescribers. Other opportunities also exist in a variety of research and development roles within the pharmaceutical industry, and in academia in the UK and abroad.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/phar

Academic department:
School of Pharmacy
Typical offer:
A Level: ABB
BTEC: DDM
Tariff points: 128
IB Diploma: 32
(or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
4 years full-time
UCAS code:
B230
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“The School of Pharmacy at Lincoln has a close bond with the hospitals in Lincolnshire, the Co-operative pharmacies, and many other health trusts, which provides a wide range of placement opportunities and professional development.”

Faatimah Patel, MPharm Pharmacy student
Philosophers search for knowledge and truth, exploring the fundamental nature of the world and bringing rational and critical inquiry to basic principles.

The Philosophy degree at Lincoln offers students a chance to study one of the world’s oldest disciplines, challenging them to ask some of the most important questions about the world around us and develop their understanding of the place we occupy within it.

The course makes high intellectual demands of students, and aims to develop the ability to think clearly, to construct and defend arguments, and be willing to explore a range of approaches to different topics.

Course Outline
Lincoln’s Philosophy programme is designed to give students the tools to think seriously and independently about major philosophical questions.

Students can develop valuable skills in reasoning, analysis, creative problem-solving, and communication, which are relevant for a wide range of careers.

Over the duration of the programme, students are introduced to major figures in the history of philosophy, such as Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Hegel, and Wittgenstein. Studying original texts from great minds both past and present can help students learn to form, develop, and defend their own answers.

Students are also expected to develop an understanding of a range of key areas, including ethics, philosophy of mind, theory of knowledge, political philosophy, and the philosophy of other academic subjects, such as religion or science.

As Philosophy will be a new subject for many students, the first year of the degree offers a chance to study a wide range of modules, with increasing specialisation in years two and three.

Facilities
Philosophy at Lincoln sits within the College of Arts and students have access to specialist facilities to help them to develop their skills and knowledge.

The Great Central Warehouse Library has more than 260,000 print book titles, more than 44,000 journals, and an extensive range of electronic resources. Students can also access the library at Lincoln Cathedral – a centre for philosophical thinking since the time of the eminent 13th Century theologian, Bishop Robert Grosseteste.

Career Opportunities
The range of fundamental skills involved in the study of Philosophy, such as critical thinking and the ability to analyse and communicate complex ideas clearly and logically, can equip graduates for a wide range of careers.

The strong research focus in our advanced Philosophy modules, and the fact that students can research and write an independent dissertation during the third year, aim to develop highly transferable research skills.

“...and communication.”

Dr Mark Hocknull, Programme Leader, BA (Hons) Philosophy
For aspiring photographers and moving image makers, Lincoln’s Photography degree offers an artistic learning environment that values creative expression and embodiment of the visual form through discovery, engagement, and extended practice within a contemporary context.

Photography at Lincoln offers the opportunity to gain extensive experience working with professional-standard facilities and equipment, to showcase work at competitions, film festivals, and public exhibitions, and to build a dynamic portfolio of work.

Students are encouraged to experiment with and explore a variety of lens-based techniques, from the use of traditional film cameras to innovative digital technologies. This approach aims to enable students to develop a specialism and to cultivate a creative and distinctive final portfolio to help launch their artistic career.

Course Outline
Throughout their studies, students can learn from academics who are experienced practitioners with active links to industry. The first year offers an introduction to photography and moving image, as well as a critical understanding of lens-based media and technologies within contemporary contexts. During the second year, students can develop a specialism before moving into the final year where they will be expected to produce a major body of work in their chosen area that demonstrates a thorough understanding of the medium. They will be expected to produce a final exhibition of work.

In each year, modules cover methods and materials, critical theory, and professional practice. Modules can include Contemporary Photographic Practices; Dynamic Visual Forms; Becoming an Effective Researcher; Extended Practice; and Critical Research Project.

Facilities
Students on this course have access to a range of specialist facilities and equipment. These include photography studios fully fitted with electronic flash lighting, film processing facilities, darkrooms, a digital video edit suite, and a range of camera formats and computer suites.

Students can benefit from the Lincoln School of Film and Media’s expertise and facilities in sound design and digital film production. They currently have free access to Adobe Creative Cloud suite software for the duration of their studies via the media and design labs.

Student Success
Photography students and graduates from Lincoln have worked with top names and at international events. Graduate Hannah Wilson is currently working at Hello! magazine; Craig Clayton was shortlisted for the Association of Photographers Student Awards in 2017; and Dan Medhurst has worked with clients including Adidas, Burberry, Coca-Cola, Diesel, Sony Music, and The Guardian. Students have had the opportunity to enter and win bursary awards with the Lincoln Camera Club.

Career Opportunities
Graduates have gone on to work in the media and design industries, including roles in advertising, fashion, digital communication, photo journalism, and filmmaking. Some Lincoln graduates have set up their own photography and video production businesses with the help of the University’s business incubator, Sparkhouse.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/phot

Academic department: Lincoln School of Film and Media
Typical offer: A Level: BBC; BTEC: DMM; Tariff points: 112; IB Diploma: 29 (or equivalent qualifications)
Duration: 3 years full-time
UCAS code: W600
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“The fact that at Lincoln you could study documentary and moving image alongside photography really made it stand out from other university courses. The facilities are amazing – the studio that we have is one of the best I’ve used.”

Victoria Maxwell, BA (Hons) Photography student
The long-standing importance placed on physical education, not only as a subject for teaching and learning, but as a vehicle for improving health, behaviour, sports participation, and performance, means that it continues to have political and educational significance across the UK.

Lincoln’s BA (Hons) Physical Education and Sport degree is a multi-disciplinary programme. It utilises current research, policy, and practice in order to develop the knowledge, skills, and understanding relevant to the physical education and sport sector.

The course has been designed for those who have a desire to work with young people in schools or youth sport settings. Engagement in real-world activities is integral to the programme. Students can develop their teaching abilities, knowledge, and experience of curriculum activities, while having opportunities to gain real-world experience through practical sessions and placements in a school or youth sport setting.

Course Outline
First-year modules are designed to provide students with a foundation in teaching and pedagogy, school and youth sport development, social science, sport science, and research. Students are encouraged to develop key transferable skills.

During the second and third years, students can choose from a range of optional modules in order to tailor their learning to personal interests and career aspirations. Modules can include Physical Education Pedagogy; Sociological Issues in PE and Sport; Concepts in Educational Contexts; Policy in Sport Development and Physical Education; and Psychology of Performance and Participation.

Research
Opportunities exist for students to conduct their own independent research and to work alongside our research-active academic staff on projects at local and national levels. The School’s Youth Sport Research Group and the Health Advancement Research Team have conducted studies on topics including school sports partnerships, disability in sport, and gifted and talented development in young people.

During their studies, there are opportunities for students to apply theory to practical and applied settings, including in school placements. The School of Sport and Exercise Science will aim to cover all reasonable costs associated with local work placements including travel. The College’s Work Opportunities Hub, which looks to identify suitable placements for students, can help those seeking to enhance their studies with work experience.

Facilities
Students can benefit from access to specialist equipment in the University’s Human Performance Centre for study and research. Our fully equipped Sports Centre comprises a gym, double sports hall, squash courts, dance studio, and all-weather pitches.

Career Opportunities
Graduates may choose to progress to a PGCE qualification and the University offers school-centred teacher training, which provides a clear progression route for successful applicants. Alternatively, employment opportunities may exist in sports coaching, youth sport development, local authorities, and in private and voluntary organisations.
Physics is a fundamental science which underpins our understanding of the world around us, from distant galaxies to the smallest particles.

The knowledge and problem-solving skills of physicists are vital to new discoveries and advances in science and technology. This course offers the opportunity to study a combination of fundamental and applied physics alongside rigorous mathematics and computational training. Teaching is informed by research, with the chance for students to work on real-world research projects alongside our academic staff.

### Course Outline

The BSc (Hons) Physics programme combines theory with practical laboratory work and substantial research training. Throughout the course there are extensive opportunities for students to hone practical skills in preparation for a career in a variety of sectors.

The programme includes a combination of compulsory and elective modules covering all components of core physics, as defined by the Institute of Physics. Modules can include Geometrical Optics; Waves and Mechanics; Industrial and Econo-physics; Physics of the Universe; Quantum Mechanics; Electrodynamics; and Advanced Topics of Physics.

Students who choose to enrol on the MPhys programme will continue to study for a fourth year at an advanced level where they can examine topics in greater depth and undertake substantial additional project work.

### Work Placements

Students on this course are encouraged to obtain and undertake work placements independently in the UK or overseas during their studies, providing hands-on experience in industry. These placements can range from a few weeks to a full year if students choose to undertake an optional sandwich year in industry. Students will be required to cover their own transport, accommodation, and general living costs during work placements.

### Facilities

The School of Mathematics and Physics is based in one of the University's latest additions: the Isaac Newton Building. This £28 million facility promotes education and research collaboration with the School of Engineering and the School of Computer Science. It is home to one of the University’s industry partners, Siemens. Physics students have access to equipment for advanced materials characterisation techniques, such as electron microscopy and X-ray diffractometry, in the Joseph Banks Laboratories.

### Career Opportunities

Physics graduates are well-placed for careers in research and development, process control, and regulatory roles in organisations around the world. Some may go on to roles in education, or further study at postgraduate level.

---

“The large course sizes at some of the other universities I looked at were often a little intimidating, but here at Lincoln the course size means that you’re not just a number – each of the staff knows you by name.”

Sorcha Hulme, BSc (Hons) Physics student

---

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

**BSc (Hons):** www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/phys

**MPhys:** www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mphy
Physics with Philosophy

This joint degree programme introduces fundamental and applied physics, while developing a philosophical understanding of the world we live in and the place we occupy within it.

Combining physics with philosophy offers students the chance to study, reflect on, and understand scientific material. Students can apply philosophical theory and ask the fundamental questions designed to investigate, enhance, and expand knowledge.

Course Outline

The course is designed to provide a thorough grounding in experimental and theoretical physics, alongside the study of philosophy. It is structured to enable students to engage with the core physics curriculum and to examine it from different perspectives more deeply.

Students can develop critical thinking and reflective skills alongside numerical and analytical methods of physics and mathematics, and practical scientific and research techniques. The course also aims to develop a wide range of transferable skills, including logical reasoning, critical analysis, communication, and teamwork.

Those who choose to enrol on the MPhys programme continue their study for a fourth year at an advanced level. They have the opportunity to examine topics in greater depth and undertake substantial additional project work.

Modules can include Electricity, Magnetism, Thermal and Quantum Physics; Introduction to Moral Philosophy; Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Mechanics; Philosophy of Science; Condensed Matter Physics; and Physics of the Universe.

Work Placement

Students on this course are encouraged to obtain and undertake work placements independently in the UK or overseas during their studies, providing hands-on experience in industry. These can range from a few weeks to a full year. When undertaking optional placements students will be required to cover their transport, accommodation, and general living costs.

Facilities

The course is provided jointly by the School of Mathematics and Physics, and the School of History and Heritage, giving students access to a range of facilities and equipment. They are able to utilise the University’s workshops and computer laboratories, as well as equipment for advanced material characterisation techniques such as electron microscopy and X-ray diffractometry.

Career Opportunities

The knowledge and skills of graduates in Physics with Philosophy may be relevant to careers in the fields of science, education, finance, business, consultancy, and research and development.

“Science is what you know. Philosophy is what you don’t know.”

Bertrand Russell, eminent philosopher, logician, and mathematician

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/phwp
MPhys: www.lincoln.ac.uk/mphp

Academic department:
School of Mathematics and Physics

Typical offer:
A Level: BBB/ABB
BTEC: DDM/DDM
Tarfiff points: 120/128
IB Diploma: 30/32
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
BSc (Hons): 3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year
MPhys: 4 years full-time

UCAS code:
F3V5/VF53

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Related Courses

- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics
- BSc (Hons) Mathematics and Computer Science
- BSc (Hons)/MMath Mathematics and Physics
- BSc (Hons) Mathematics with Philosophy
- BSc (Hons)/MPhys Physics
- BA (Hons) Philosophy
From US and Middle Eastern politics to the big political issues of the day in Britain; look beyond the headlines and explore concepts such as power, democracy, and justice with a degree in Politics.

Lincoln’s BA (Hons) Politics degree examines domestic and global politics, political theory, and international relations. Students explore the big issues facing Britain and the rest of the world, and study the social and theoretical contexts that underpin these developments.

The programme gives those with a passion for politics the chance to present arguments thoughtfully and debate points of contention with their peers. Students can develop analytical, evaluative, and critical thinking skills, and learn how to collect and analyse data, and draft policy proposals.

Course Outline
The first year offers a broad introduction to the institutions and structures of power in Britain, relationships between nations, and key concepts and thinkers in the social sciences.

Students progress to consider the core ideas underpinning politics and closely related disciplines, such as international relations, and begin to apply these to the study of politics in a range of settings including the USA, the EU, the Middle East, and Asia.

The final year focuses on the development of alternative approaches to politics, as well as in-depth analysis of the traditional levers of power through modules like Parliamentary Studies, which is co-taught with the Houses of Parliament.

The programme aims to develop graduates with a deep and broad understanding of politics as a discipline, a concept, and an activity, and with a range of transferable research skills.

Modules can include Global Conflicts and Contexts; Political Parties; Governing America; Model United Nations; Parliamentary Studies; and Who Runs Britain? Power, Politics and Beyond.

Study Abroad
Students on this course can apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions between the second and final years of the programme. Places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university, but they will be responsible for covering their travel, accommodation, and living costs.

Field Trips and Placement Opportunities
During the degree, students can participate in field trips to key international organisations, and national and international political institutions. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Ypres, Brussels, and The Hague.

There are also opportunities to undertake unpaid, competitive work placements with a local council, which can offer valuable experience of a professional policy environment. Please note that students are expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living expenses while undertaking a field trip or placement.

Career Opportunities
Lincoln’s Politics course is designed to equip students with a range of skills that are valued in a variety of employment sectors.

Graduates have gone on to careers in local and central government, parliament, the civil service, law, industry and commerce, as well as in a variety of other public and private sector organisations.

Charlotte Partington-McDermott, BA (Hons) Politics graduate

“We examined knowledge, the way it is created, and how research is conducted. This was one of the most valuable skills I learnt at Lincoln.”

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/poli
Explore the ways in which governments define the policies that affect the everyday lives of citizens, how they respond to the needs and challenges of a changing society, and the impact of their decisions with a degree in Politics and Social Policy.

BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy at Lincoln combines a detailed exploration of political ideas, institutions, and processes, with an in-depth analysis of how policies are developed and implemented to deal with the world's social problems.

As well as addressing big questions about concepts such as democracy and equality, the course provides an opportunity to examine and experience the policy responses to social problems affecting our communities.

Course Outline

This programme includes a strong emphasis on skills development, which runs across all three years. In the first year, the course aims to provide a broad introduction to both subjects with core modules on British politics and social policy. Students can begin to collect and analyse data from day one, providing the chance to develop transferable research and analytical skills.

In the second and third years, core modules encompass British politics, political theory, new forms of political participation, welfare policy, and the policy process. Students may tailor their degree programme through a range of optional modules on subjects drawn from politics and social policy, as well as related disciplines such as criminology, international relations, and sociology.

Study Abroad

This course includes an optional study abroad year between the second and third years at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, or the Netherlands. During the year abroad, students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university but they will be expected to cover their transport, accommodation, and general living costs. Please visit our website for more information.

Field Trips

Students can participate in field trips to key international organisations and political institutions during their studies. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Brussels, Ypres, and The Hague.*

Work Placements

The course offers students the opportunity to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council which can provide experience of a professional policy environment*. The College's Work Opportunities Hub is available to support students seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings.

Career Opportunities

Graduates have gone on to positions across the public sector, including central and local government, policy development within parliament, lobbying or research with think tanks, and the charity and not-for-profit sectors. A number have continued on to postgraduate study or professional training.

The University of Lincoln is ranked 22nd in the UK


The BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology degree at Lincoln brings together two complementary disciplines through the study of different aspects of social and political life, offering insight into the diverse groups and structures that make up society.

The programme aims to provide a broad grounding in the study of both disciplines and offers students an appreciation of the key themes driving contemporary politics and society.

Course Outline

Increasingly, sociological concerns impact on the political agenda and the way governments respond to different contemporary social issues, and the interdisciplinary nature of the subjects is reflected in this degree’s content.

The course considers the impact of major social changes, such as demographics and changing family structures, and the influence of different political perspectives on the development of policies to deal with these challenges.

It has been designed to provide students with an understanding of the breadth of topics encompassed under the political agenda, as well as providing a conceptual framework and a range of transferable skills necessary to analyse critically and address a range of contemporary social issues.

Modules can include Sociological Imagination; Key Social Science Concepts; Political Parties; Challenges of European Politics; and Analysing the Policy Process.

Study Abroad

Students on this course are able to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions after their second year. Students then return to Lincoln for their final year of study. Please note that these places are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria. During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university but will be expected to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Please visit our website for more information.

Field Trips and Placement Opportunities

During the degree, students can participate in field trips to key international organisations and political institutions. In recent years, students have visited New York, Washington DC, Ypres, Brussels, and The Hague.

The course offers the opportunity to undertake unpaid, competitive work placements with a local council. Please note that students are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs when undertaking field trips or placements.

Career Opportunities

Career opportunities for those studying politics and sociology exist in local and national government, policy development, campaigning, and research. Some graduates may also choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level.

“*This interdisciplinary degree draws on the School's broad expertise in the fields of politics and sociology to provide a varied programme with valuable opportunities for placements and study abroad.”

Dr Andrew Defty, BA (Hons) Politics and Sociology lecturer

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/pols

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/poso
Student technology designs from the inaugural BRADLAB project, which have featured in Newdesign magazine.

Product Design

With links to the design industry, collaboration with agencies, placement opportunities, and support to launch business start-ups, this course aims to develop the product designers of the future.

Lincoln’s Product Design degree concentrates on the generation, delivery, and communication of ideas that challenge conventional thinking and open up new markets.

It aims to enable students to become skilled, creative designers, and shrewd product developers, with an understanding of target markets and consumer experiences, as well as an appreciation of how to design an object that will sell.

Course Outline
In the first year, students have the opportunity to develop their understanding of product design, based on technical skills acquisition – from nurturing an idea to following a client brief, and producing prototypes in 3D form.

Design development practice continues in the second year, covering topics such as sensory design and digital communication technologies. At the end of this year, students may opt to complete a paid work placement year in industry. Previous students have worked alongside agencies and companies such as Slam Design, Metsä Wood, EcoGlo, and Fizzco to produce concepts and designs that have commercial value – a number of which have gone into production.

Those who choose to undertake a placement are required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

In the final year of the degree, students can complete independent projects alongside a dissertation on a design topic of their choice. They are also expected to exhibit work in an end-of-year show. Course modules can include Drawing; Visual Language; Design Thinking; Cultures; Sensory Design; Design Contexts; Futures; and Negotiated Project.

Facilities
Students on the course can access a range of specialist facilities, including studios, workshops, Mac suites, idea rooms, and a public gallery. Equipment includes conventional prototyping machinery, 3D filament and resin printers, injection moulding, and a large fluted CNC router for furniture design, rapid prototyping, and laser cutting.

Additional Costs
Standard workshop induction costs are covered by the University, as are some initial printing and material costs. However, depending on the media/materials chosen by the student, there may be additional costs incurred.

Students have the opportunity to take part in field trips and study visits. The University will cover the costs of mandatory field trips, but optional study visits are at the student’s own expense. Please see our website for more details.

Career Opportunities
Career opportunities exist in design consultancies and agencies, as well as in-house design departments. Graduates may become freelance designers.

Lincoln graduates have worked on films such as Pacific Rim: Uprising; The Martian; and Guardians of the Galaxy, while others have gone on to work as product designers for Berghaus, Suck UK, Burberry, and HTI Group, as well as furniture designers for Next, Jonathan Carey Design, and Searchlight. Some have established their own design consultancies, with the help of the University’s business incubation unit, Sparkhouse.

Academic department:
Lincoln School of Design

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 4 years with optional work placement year

UCAS code:
W200

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to revalidation

90% of BA (Hons) Product Design students at the University of Lincoln stated they were satisfied with the academic support — The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BA (Hons) Fashion
- BA (Hons) Fine Art
- BA (Hons) Graphic Design

“...I would highly recommend Product Design at Lincoln. It has given me many opportunities to design and make lots of different products. All the staff on the course are amazing; they are always willing to help and I greatly appreciate the opportunities and time they have given me.”

Laura Boddice, BA (Hons) Product Design graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/prod
BA (Hons) Professional Writing*

Professional Writing is concerned with how writers create and communicate meaning in a 21st Century context, bringing their creativity to bear on practical solutions in a range of professional settings.

Professional writers work with publishers and organisations to understand the needs of their audiences and communicate effectively. This course is designed to develop skills for a career in professional writing in fields as diverse as copywriting, journalism, and creating content for online audiences.

Students have the opportunity to learn from active professional authors and experienced journalists. Staff expertise include magazine and newspaper editing, professional publishing, commercial scriptwriting, and feature writing.

Teaching is also enriched by workshops, readings, and masterclasses with visiting contemporary authors, such as Poet Laureate Dame Carol Ann Duffy, who is currently a Visiting Artist at the University.

Course Outline
Throughout the course, there is a focus on employability. The degree aims to prepare students for a professional writing or publishing career. It can help them to develop their written skills from both creative and technical perspectives. It concentrates on portfolio production, although a theoretical understanding of communications and writing underpins the programme.

Students can develop an appreciation of audience expectations and the relationship between author, text, and audience. In addition, students have the opportunity to engage in self-critical analysis of their work, and explore the publishing process and professional practices.

In the third year, optional modules enable students to pursue areas of particular interest while engaging in individual research and extended professional writing projects. Modules may include Professional Writing Portfolio; Writing and Enterprise; Essential Journalism; Writing Narrative; Creative Non-Fiction; Professional Writing Extended Project; Creativity; and Public Relations.

Facilities
Students are able to take advantage of the University’s Great Central Warehouse Library, which provides access to more than 260,000 books and ebooks, and approximately 200,000 print and electronic journals, as well as databases and special collections.

Career Opportunities
Professional Writing graduates may choose to pursue careers in various literary and creative professions, such as publishing, journalism, advertising, public relations, marketing, the civil service, and communications. Students may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or take qualifications in teaching.

“All you have to do is write one true sentence. Write the truest sentence that you know.”
Ernest Hemingway, novelist and journalist

Top 10
Students rated the University of Lincoln in the top 10 in the UK for academic support, learning resources, and learning community

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Communications and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Creative Writing
- BA (Hons) English
- BA (Hons) Journalism and Public Relations
- BA (Hons) Magazine Journalism
- BA (Hons) Sports Journalism

Academic department:
School of English and Journalism

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time
Part-time study is available

UCAS code:
W891

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.
*Subject to validation
Psychology brings together the scientific study of behaviour, mental health, and neuropsychological functioning in an attempt to understand what makes us human, and why we think the way we do.

Lincoln’s BSc (Hons) Psychology degree aims to offer a broad and thorough foundation in psychology, exploring the science behind how we think, act, and respond to others through a range of topics.

The course is taught by research-active academics with specialist areas of expertise, including cognitive neuropsychology, vision and attentional processing, infant cognition and language, mental health, forensic psychology, and lifespan development.

Students are encouraged to participate in original research projects alongside academic staff, with the opportunity to publish and present findings. For example, ‘Summer Scientist’ is an initiative that involves the participation of children in a series of accessible games for research studies.

Course Outline
The first year of the course introduces key concepts in psychology, including cognition, development, social psychology, biological psychology, and research skills. Students can explore current research topics and conceptual and historical issues, as well as psychology and its application to real-world scenarios. In the second year, students can develop and refine research skills, and can begin to tailor the course to their individual interests by choosing elective modules to examine topics in greater depth.

During the third year, the majority of study will be determined by the student’s interests and career aspirations. There are a range of optional modules to pick from and students will also be expected to complete an extended independent project.

Current optional modules include Developmental Psychopathology; Mental Health and Disorder; Addictions; Sleep, Emotion and Cognition; and Cross-Cultural Psychology.

Accreditation
Psychology courses at the University of Lincoln are accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS) as conferring eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, which is the first step towards becoming a chartered psychologist. The BPS is the main professional body representing psychology and psychologists in the UK.

Facilities
The University has invested £19 million in the Sarah Swift Building, a dedicated facility for the Schools of Health and Social Care and Psychology. Specialist psychology research facilities include a sleep laboratory, motor lab and EEG laboratories, a psychophysiology laboratory, and Lincoln Infant and Child Development Lab – a specialist area for the study of child development. Students have access to ICT suites and technical staff who can offer support in the design and execution of experiments and assistance with specialist software.

Career Opportunities
A range of career opportunities are open to Psychology graduates. Some may use their degree as a basis for roles in research, management, marketing, health settings, or education. Others may progress to further study at postgraduate level.

The National Student Survey 2018.

93%
of students on the University of Lincoln’s BSc (Hons) Psychology course stated they were satisfied overall with their course.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Applied Social Science
- BSc (Hons) Business Psychology
- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BSc (Hons) Education and Psychology
- LLB (Hons) Law
- BSc (Hons) Psychology with Clinical Psychology
- BSc (Hons) Psychology with Forensic Psychology
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
These degrees provide opportunities for students to establish a foundation in the concepts and practices of applied psychology, while developing a specialism in either clinical or forensic psychology.

Students are able to join a research-rich, collegiate environment, with access to specialist psychology research facilities in the University’s £19 million Sarah Swift Building. These include a sleep laboratory, motor lab and EEG labs, ICT suites, a psychophysiology laboratory, and a special lab for the study of child development.

Psychology courses at the University of Lincoln are accredited by the British Psychological Society, conferring eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, which is the first step towards becoming a chartered psychologist.

Full details of these programmes, and their respective core and optional modules, are available on our website.

Psychology with Clinical Psychology
Clinical psychology is the practice of using psychological theories, treatments, and therapies to assess people’s needs and improve their wellbeing. This course covers broad concepts of psychology alongside specialist modules, such as mental health, counselling skills, and approaches to treatment and therapy.

It is informed by the scientist-practitioner model, combining theory, research, and practical skills development, and aims to develop students’ holistic appreciation of the range of skills required to work in clinical settings. The course also aims to prepare students who wish to embark on postgraduate study to become a practising clinical or counselling psychologist, or to engage in clinical research.

Psychology with Forensic Psychology
The BSc (Hons) Psychology with Forensic Psychology at Lincoln aims to provide students with a realistic insight into the day-to-day work of a forensic psychologist. Within forensic-related modules, students can gain an understanding of the motives, mind-sets, and behaviours of people who commit various crimes, as well as the assessment and treatment of offence-related risk factors.

Students can also study the processes within the criminal justice system, including courts and post-conviction forensic settings, such as prisons. Teaching on the course includes content from both registered forensic psychologists and expert researchers within the field of forensic psychology.

Study Abroad
Students who successfully complete their second year have the option to study abroad for a year at a partner institution. Those who choose to do so are responsible for covering their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities
The Clinical Psychology degree is aimed at those who wish to pursue a career in health and social services or engage in clinical research. The Forensic Psychology course is designed for those considering a career in forensic settings such as the police, prison, and probation services, or secure health service settings.

As a social researcher, I still draw on the knowledge I learned in my degree. Studying Psychology at Lincoln has helped me to specialise in behavioural research.”

Ammar Mesari, BSc (Hons) Psychology with Clinical Psychology graduate
Creating effective social policies is key to tackling the big issues we face in society today such as poverty, health, and unemployment, and this course enables students to explore how social problems arise, how governments react, and the impact this has on citizens and communities.

The BA (Hons) Social Policy degree draws on a range of social science disciplines in addition to its core focus. These include sociology, politics, philosophy, economics, and law. Students can use these approaches to examine welfare, poverty, and inequality, tackling difficult and often controversial topics, including current issues in the news.

**Course Outline**

The first year introduces core concepts that provide a platform from which to scrutinise social policy issues in detail. Students can examine social problems and policies in the UK and internationally, and how to conduct and apply social science research.

In the second year, students are able to build on these foundations and choose from a range of optional modules. These provide insight into a diverse range of topics such as multi-culturalism, crime and gender, and new social movements, as well as approaches in developed and developing countries.

Modules can include Social Issues and Social Justice; Sociological Imagination; Key Social Science Concepts; Debating Welfare States; Comparative Politics and Policy; Ideology into Practice; and Analysing the Policy Process.

**Study Abroad**

Students on this course are able to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, or the Netherlands during the third year of their degree. A limited number of places are available and are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria.

**Academic department:**
School of Social and Political Sciences

- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BA (Hons) Criminology and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) History
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- BA (Hons) International Relations and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Social Policy and Sociology

“Ione of the most enjoyable parts of the degree was studying concepts that I had never considered, yet which have had a major effect on society.”

Ben Stewart, BA (Hons) Social Policy student
This degree combines the study of social policy - how governments respond to social problems - with the field of sociology - looking at social interactions and social relationships - in order to try to understand issues facing society.

Social Policy and Sociology at Lincoln draws on these two key social science disciplines to offer an insight into the diverse social groups, structures, and practices that make up society.

At the forefront of contemporary social debates, this degree aims to analyse and critique the different social constructions of everyday life. It offers students the opportunity to engage with key debates about social problems and the welfare of citizens, alongside the study of sociological theory and research methods.

Course Outline
The degree provides an opportunity for students to engage in research-led teaching and gain an insight into innovative academic theories and practices. There is a distinct range of modules, drawing upon the expertise of academics in the School of Social and Political Sciences and the wider university, in order to offer an academically rigorous and contemporary programme.

In the first year, students can build their knowledge base, looking at key social science concepts, social issues, and social justice. As the course progresses, specialist modules are designed to enable students to advance their discipline-specific knowledge.

The course aims to develop a range of transferable skills relevant to different career paths.

Modules on the course can include Key Social Science Concepts; Sociological Imagination; Ideology into Practice; Challenges of European Politics; Social Engagement; New Social Movements; and War Crimes and Genocide.

Study Abroad
There is the option to apply for a study abroad year at one of our partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, or the Netherlands, during the third year of the programme. Places are limited and are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria.

During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university, but they will need to cover their travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Please visit our website for more information.

Work Placements
This course offers opportunities to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council which can provide experience of a professional policy environment. Again, students are responsible for covering their own costs.

Career Opportunities
Career paths may exist in a range of areas, such as central and local government, lobbying, campaigning, research, or charities. Some graduates may choose to pursue further study or research at postgraduate level.

7th
The University of Lincoln is ranked 7th in the UK for overall student satisfaction

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BA (Hons) Criminology and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) History
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- BA (Hons) International Relations and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology

“Drawing on staff expertise and research, this programme can enable students to develop their understanding of the social context and operations of the contemporary world.”

Professor Hugh Bochel, BA (Hons) Social Policy and Sociology lecturer

Academic department:
School of Social and Political Sciences

Typical offer:
- A Level: BCC
- BTEC: DMM
- Tariff points: 104
- IB Diploma: 28
  (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
- 3-4 years full-time
- 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
L311

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/socs

For help answering questions or completing your application, call the School of Social and Political Sciences Admissions Team on 01522 524385

Social Policy and Sociology

BA (Hons)

Social Policy and Sociology

This programme can enable students to develop their understanding of the social context and operations of the contemporary world.

Professor Hugh Bochel, BA (Hons) Social Policy and Sociology lecturer

“Drawing on staff expertise and research, this programme can enable students to develop their understanding of the social context and operations of the contemporary world.”

The National Student Survey 2018.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Criminology
- BA (Hons) Criminology and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) History
- BA (Hons) International Relations
- BA (Hons) International Relations and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Politics
- BA (Hons) Politics and Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Social Policy
- BA (Hons) Sociology

Academic department:
School of Social and Political Sciences

Typical offer:
- A Level: BCC
- BTEC: DMM
- Tariff points: 104
- IB Diploma: 28
  (or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
- 3-4 years full-time
- 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
L311

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/socs
Sociology provides a framework for the study of human behavior, examining how societies are organised, how social identities are constructed, and the issues facing some of society’s most marginalised people.

On Lincoln’s BA (Hons) Sociology degree, students are encouraged to examine the fabric of different societies, groups, and political structures. This includes studying the changing nature and role of the family unit, how technological advances have transformed the way we interact, and what subcultures can teach us about mainstream society.

The curriculum draws on the expertise of staff from across Lincoln’s School of Social and Political Sciences, whose research actively informs contemporary academic and public policy debates.

### Course Outline

The first year of this programme introduces key concepts and influential thinkers from the social sciences. Alongside this theoretical grounding, students can develop their understanding of the value and methodologies of academic research.

In the second year, students can shape their learning around their own interests by choosing from a range of optional modules, including Criminology in the Professions; Comparative Politics and Policy; and The Vigilant State: Intelligence and National Security. They have opportunities to refine further their research skills and data analysis techniques.

The third year explores topics such as community and conflict, human rights, and the policy process. Current core modules can include Sociological Imagination; Social Issues and Social Justice; Applying Research; Youth, Culture and Resistance; Work and Society; and Understanding the City.

### Study Abroad

The University’s partner institutions in the USA, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, and the Netherlands offer students the chance to study abroad during the third year of their degree. Spaces are limited and are allocated competitively, subject to academic criteria.

During the year abroad students will not pay a tuition fee to either the University of Lincoln or their host university, but they will be responsible for their travel, accommodation, and general living costs. Please visit our website for further information.

### Work Placements

Students have the option to undertake voluntary, competitive work placements with a local council, providing the chance to gain experience of a professional policy environment. All travel, accommodation, and general living expenses associated with the placement will need to be covered by the student.

### Career Opportunities

Sociology students can develop skills that are relevant to a range of employment sectors, including local and national government, education, research, and the media. Some graduates may choose to pursue careers in policy development, social work, or campaigning, while others may opt to study further at postgraduate level.

---

**Academic department:**
School of Social and Political Sciences

**Typical offer:**
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

**Duration:**
3-4 years full-time

**UCAS code:**
52L8

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

---

“The course has allowed me to explore important social issues and develop my own views. The theory I have learned has helped me to understand and investigate how society works.”

Georgia Pengelly, BA (Hons) Sociology student

---

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/soci
Sound and Music Production

Strong industry links, accreditation, and opportunities to gain extensive practical experience are core features of this course in the exciting and creative fields of sound and music production.

This degree offers the opportunity to learn a variety of practical skills in areas including sound design for film, TV, animation, and games; radio production; and music production. Underpinned by critical studies and research, and with an emphasis on collaboration and hands-on experience, the course aims to nurture experimentation and creativity.

Teaching staff on this course include industry professionals, and students can also benefit from a range of masterclasses and talks by visiting speakers, and the School’s established links with industry, including the BBC.

During their studies, students may have the chance to work on paid commissions from external clients in order to develop their own CVs and portfolios.

Course Outline
On this course, students can develop their knowledge, theory, and practice of sound and music production. This culminates in their own independent projects (two advanced pieces of client-based practice work), along with an extended piece of academic work in the form of a dissertation.

Modules on the course can include Sound for Visual Media; Location Sound Recording; Music Production; Key Concepts in Sound; Electronic Music Production; Sound Branding; Audio Post Production; Radio and Sound Projects; and Music Mixing and Mastering.

For students who are interested in studying abroad, there is the option to take part in an exchange programme in the USA. Please note that fees for the placement are included but travel, accommodation, and general living costs are the responsibility of the student. See our website for more information.

Facilities
Students on this course have access to a range of specialist equipment, including two multi-channel recording studios for music and drama production; two dubbing theatres for audio post-production for film, TV, games, and animation; three radio production studios; Siren Radio, the on-campus community radio station; Brayford Radio, the online student radio station; music rehearsal rooms; and several audio edit suites with an extensive range of editing and audio processing software. High-end mobile kit is available for sound and field recording on location.

All Sound and Music Production students can currently use Pro Tools software and have access to Ableton Live Suite and Adobe Creative Cloud software, including Audition, for the duration of their studies.

Accreditation
The quality and industry relevance of this course have been accredited by the Joint Audio Media Education Support organisation (JAMES).

Career Opportunities
This course aims to equip graduates for a wide range of roles in music production, radio, film, and TV, games, animation, mobile and web applications, audio engineering, and audio event management. Lincoln graduates have gone on to work for the BBC, Channel 4, The Church Studios, Fonic audio postproduction, Cloud Imperium Games, and Sky.

“There was a vast range of essential skills I would have struggled to learn elsewhere. There’s obviously the technical aspect but just as importantly you learn how to work in a group and to be part of a team – after all, people skills will be one of your most valuable assets when you’re in the industry.”

Luke Pickering, BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production graduate
Sports scientists combine theoretical knowledge with the practical application of scientific principles and technology to help individuals maximise their sports performance.

This multi-disciplinary degree has been developed in response to the growing prominence of sport and exercise science, and the role that sport and physical activity can play in improving health.

The programme aims to develop students’ knowledge, understanding, and practical skills in key areas of physiology, biomechanics, and psychology in order to understand their impact on sports performance, physical activity, and health.

Students on Lincoln’s Sport and Exercise Science course can access specialist equipment in the University’s Human Performance Centre, which contains multiple sports laboratories and an ‘endless pool’. High-profile sports organisations have used the facilities, including British Canoeing and British Ice Skating.

Integrated into the curriculum are a number of professional qualifications that students can gain alongside their degree at no extra cost. These include Gym Instruction, Personal Training, and Exercise Referral.

Course Outline
This degree reflects current research-informed teaching and innovation within the sector. The first year is designed to provide an extensive understanding of sport and exercise science theory, while the second offers the opportunity to convert knowledge of theory into practice.

Core modules can include Biomechanical Basis of Human Movement; Fundamentals of Human Physiology; Nutrition for Health and Performance; Sport and Exercise Psychology; Advanced Sport Physiology; and Personal Training.

Work Placements
Throughout the course, students have the opportunity to undertake applied assessments and work placements in order to apply their learning in a real-world setting and gain work experience. The School will aim to cover all reasonable costs associated with local work placements including travel.

Research
Students are encouraged to conduct their own research independently and in collaboration with staff. Findings have been showcased at national conferences, such as the annual British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences Student Conference. Current studies in the University’s Mental Toughness Research Group are focused on investigating the importance of mental attitude in sports performance, and examining the relationship between the attitudes of athletes and their performance.

Career Opportunities
Students can develop the skills and knowledge necessary for a range of careers in sport science and health, such as sport science support officers, strength and conditioning coaches, performance analysts, and clinical and community health advisors. Opportunities exist to progress into teaching (following further training), to work with the emergency services, and to continue studies at postgraduate level.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/spex
Sports coaches inspire teams and individuals to achieve their goals, working across a variety of sports and a range of levels, from elite athletes to local clubs.

Lincoln's BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching has been developed to provide independent and informed practitioners through engagement with a range of practical, laboratory, and field-based experiences, alongside more traditionally focused lectures and seminar activities.

Students have access to specialist sport physiology, biomechanics, and psychology laboratories in the University's Human Performance Centre, as well as a range of sports facilities and fitness equipment in our Sports Centre.

Course Outline
This degree draws upon contemporary research which aims to help students develop their expertise and knowledge in a range of academic and vocational activities. These can include coaching on school and community-based projects, exercise prescription and fitness testing, and managing and evaluating sport development schemes.

The first year introduces students to areas of study such as the sport development environment, physical literacy, sociological issues, and the foundations of sport and exercise science. It also includes core modules such as the Fundamentals of Teaching, and Coaching and Research Skills, both of which are developed further in the second and third years.

Students are able to tailor their learning to suit their individual interests and career aspirations by choosing from a range of optional modules. These include Physical Activity and Health; Performance Analysis; Psychology of Performance and Participation; and Project Management for Sport.

In their third year, students are expected to complete a dissertation which enables them to undertake independent study on a topic of their choice and work to develop key skills, such as critical analysis and evaluation.

Hands-on Learning
The course has strong links with a number of external partners, including British Orienteering, British Canoeing, and Active Lincolnshire. Local partnership arrangements with schools, community groups, and sports clubs provide additional opportunities for students to engage in relevant sport experience. The School will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements.

The College's Work Opportunities Hub is available to support students who are seeking to enhance their studies by engaging with a variety of work settings.

Research
There is an active and vibrant research community within the School of Sport and Exercise Science, and students are encouraged to work collaboratively with academic staff on research projects. Academics in the School conduct research in areas including sports psychology, performance analysis, evaluation of health promotion, and youth participation.

Career Opportunities
Graduates can progress to a range of careers in areas such as sport development, coaching and fitness instruction, and graduate-level employment in the uniformed services. Some choose to go on to postgraduate study or teaching.

In their third year, students are expected to complete a dissertation which enables them to undertake independent study on a topic of their choice and work to develop key skills, such as critical analysis and evaluation.

The BA (Hons) Sports Business Management degree at Lincoln is designed for students seeking to examine critically the sports sector using examples from the international world of business. It explores the culture, policy, impact, management, and delivery of sporting opportunities, particularly in a commercial context, and aims to develop students' skills for the critical analysis of sport, sport spaces, products, services, and operations.

The course also examines the breadth and power of sports participation and business on individuals and societies. Engagement with industry practitioners is a key component of the programme and creating sector connections is encouraged throughout the course.

Course Outline
During the first and second years, students are able to study sport-specific modules to further their understanding of the sector, and grasp the foundations of sports management and sport studies. Modules on finance, sports club management, marketing, organisational behaviour, and visitor experiences underpin students' learning.

During their final year, students can choose to work on client projects or develop their own independent, sports-focused research.

Study Trips
Students may be able to take part in optional study visits throughout the course to sports-related destinations. Students can expect to pay between £15 and £40 for each visit. Previous destinations have included London's Queen Elizabeth Olympic Park and major UK football clubs. Compulsory study visits that are linked to core modules will typically be free of charge. Please see our website for details.

Work Placement Year
Students on this course are able to take a year-long work placement after their second year, providing a chance to gain experience and apply their learning in practice. Students are expected to source their own placement, but tutors can provide support during the process if required. Those who choose to take a placement do not pay tuition fees for that year, but must cover their own travel, accommodation, and living costs.

Facilities
Students in Lincoln International Business School are based in the David Chiddick Building. It provides dedicated teaching and learning spaces and comprises lecture theatres, workshop rooms, IT laboratories, and a cafe. Software, including SAGE, is available for students to use as well as SPSS, Dataverse, and FT.com.

Career Opportunities
Our graduates have gone on to work in a variety of sectors and industries. Some have gained employment at professional football clubs, national governing bodies and sports marketing agencies, the hospitality industry, business management, logistics, digital marketing, and advertising.

The course was excellent, enjoyable, and challenging. Without Sports Business Management, I would not be working in the football industry.”

Jake Longworth, BA (Hons) Sports Business Management graduate

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/spdc

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/sbma
Sports Journalism

This specialist course offers students the opportunity to develop core journalistic skills in preparation for careers in the media, working within local, national, and international sport.

Students on the programme can work in our fully-equipped newsrooms and have the opportunity to produce video, audio, and written content to be published on both digital and traditional platforms.

Course Outline
With teaching from industry professionals and academics, the course examines how to operate as a journalist in the sports industry, covering the core journalistic skills of news-gathering, media law, ethics, interviewing, and writing.

Students can develop their understanding of digital and multi-platform broadcast journalism, and apply that knowledge in project work. This enables them to focus on aspects of the sports industry that align with specific interests and career aspirations.

An understanding of the commercial aspects of sports reporting forms an important part of the course. Students can gain an insight into the financial and business elements of national and international sports, as well as the cultural and social implications of reporting sport in the contemporary world.

Modules may include Sport and the Media; Law, Ethics and Regulation; Research Methods; Sport and Society; and Sport, PR, and Communication.

Work Experience
Work experience is important in the journalism industry and all students are encouraged to seek placements as soon as possible. Previous students in the School of English and Journalism have gained placements with organisations such as Sky Sports, BT Sport, ITV Sport, and BBC Sport.

The School has good links with local media organisations, including internship opportunities with local newspapers, broadcasters, and magazines. Please note that students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs while undertaking work experience.

Extracurricular Opportunities
In addition to formal work experience, students can develop their writing skills at the University’s student newspaper and news website, and at the community and student radio stations, Siren Radio and Brayford Radio. Students have also produced a weekly sports TV programme for YouTube, featuring match reports, interviews, and sports news from local teams.

Career Opportunities
This course is designed to equip graduates with the skills needed for a career in sports journalism across print, digital, and broadcast media.

Students may pursue related opportunities in magazine and editorial work, copy editing, reporting for news outlets in other fields, or managing content and public relations in sports environments. Graduates may find roles at sports clubs, sports bodies, and sporting organisations.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/spjo

Academic department:
School of English and Journalism

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
P503

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

“I was able to use the facilities at the University to build a portfolio that I could show to potential employers. My tutors and experiences at the University of Lincoln gave me the necessary skills to seamlessly move to a national newsroom.”

Danyal Khan, BA (Hons) Journalism graduate
Sports therapy is a dynamic field and therapists are a crucial part of medical teams at many sports clubs, working alongside physios, sports medicine doctors, and sports scientists.

Lincoln’s BSc (Hons) Sports Therapy degree provides an academic degree alongside a vocational qualification, offering students the chance to develop the skills needed to work within the sports therapy industry.

The course gives students the opportunity to apply sports science knowledge and principles to the assessment and treatment of injuries within a sporting context. As well as focusing on the theory and practice of sports therapy, students have the chance to develop their understanding of anatomy and physiology, biomechanics, and health-related fitness.

The degree has been developed in response to the increasing role that sports therapy can play in improving health. Upon successful completion, students should be able to assess athletes with a wide variety of sports injuries, understand the application of sports therapy treatments, and implement rehabilitation and injury prevention programmes.

The course has been developed in collaboration with The Society of Sports Therapists, an accrediting regulatory body for sports therapy programmes. Industry-recognised professional qualifications are integrated into the degree and can be acquired at no additional cost. These include Gym Instruction, Personal Training, Exercise Referral, and First Aid.

Course Outline

The degree reflects current research-informed teaching and innovation within the sector. Academic staff have a range of professional experience, from working clinically in the industry to roles in physiotherapy.

The first year is designed to provide a solid knowledge-base, introducing sports therapy alongside sports science theory and concepts such as anatomy and physiology. Second year teaching builds on skills in sports therapy and provides the opportunity to convert theoretical sport science knowledge into practice. In the third year, the course combines core and optional modules, which aim to develop understanding of advanced sport therapy treatments while allowing students to focus on the topics that are of most interest to them.

Clinical Placements

In order to comply with the requirements of The Society of Sports Therapists, students will be required to accumulate 200 hours of supervised clinical placements in a variety of settings. Students are primarily responsible for finding a placement but academics may be able to support this process where needed. The School will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements.

Facilities

The degree has a strong practical emphasis and students can access the specialist Human Performance Centre, which contains multiple sports laboratories, a strength and conditioning suite, and an ‘endless pool’, alongside a new therapy suite in the Sarah Swift Building. Students can make use of the School’s sports injury clinic to gain hands-on experience.

Career Opportunities

Graduate roles might include working as self-employed sports therapists or within professional sports clubs or private practice. Further opportunities may exist in the health and sport sectors or through research careers.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/spth

Cathie Thomas, Head of the School of Sport and Exercise Science

“This degree not only provides a rigorous academic qualification, but students have the opportunity to graduate with a CV which includes a range of professional qualifications and vocational experience.”

Academic department:
School of Sport and Exercise Science

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
C630

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to validation
Strength and Conditioning in Sport brings together the application of sports and exercise science to maximise the physical preparation and coaching of sports performers. Lincoln’s BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport degree offers students the opportunity to develop knowledge, understanding, and practical skills in applied strength and conditioning, physiology, biomechanics, and nutrition.

It aims to prepare students to provide strength and conditioning support to athletes and work in the University’s Strength and Conditioning Clinic. A number of professional qualifications are integrated into the curriculum that students may choose to undertake alongside their degree at no extra cost. These include Gym Instruction, Personal Training, and Exercise Referral.

Course Outline
The course is designed to develop students’ critical understanding of the knowledge and practical competencies required by strength and conditioning professionals. Key concepts are presented over the three years, with deepening layers of complexity.

Applied assessments and work placements provide opportunities for students to experience real-life work scenarios, and are designed to develop the skills needed to succeed in a range of sports-related careers.

Modules can include Foundations in Strength and Conditioning; Fundamentals of Human Physiology; Applied Exercise Physiology; Nutrition for Health and Performance; Advanced Strength and Conditioning; and Advanced Biomechanical Analysis.

Related Courses
- BSc (Hons) Health and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Physical Education and Sport
- BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science
- BSc (Hons) Sport Development and Coaching

Facilities
Students have access to the University’s Sports Centre and specialist equipment in the Human Performance Centre, which contains a fully-equipped strength and conditioning training facility, specialised laboratories, and an ‘endless pool’.

Academic department:
School of Sport and Exercise Science

Typical offer:
A Level: BBC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 112
IB Diploma: 29
(or equivalent qualifications)

Duration:
3 years full-time or 6 years part-time

UCAS code:
C603

Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

Research
Throughout their studies, students may have opportunities to work with academic staff on research and contribute to consultancy projects. Academics from the School of Sport and Exercise Science are engaged in a range of strength and conditioning-related studies, and regularly present at conferences. Students are encouraged to demonstrate their own research in collaboration with staff and showcase their work at national conferences, such as the annual British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences Student Conference, and the UK Strength and Conditioning Association Conference.

Work Placement and Study Abroad
Second-year students undertake a mandatory 10-week work placement providing strength and conditioning support to athletes. Students are encouraged to arrange placements independently, but tutors can provide help where needed. The School will cover all reasonable costs associated with work placements.

Career Opportunities
This course can enable graduates to seek employment as strength and conditioning practitioners. Students may follow traditional career routes for multi-disciplinary sport-based courses in areas such as teaching, further education lecturing, the police and armed services, the healthcare sector, or within the fitness industry.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/spcs

“The University is ranked 22nd in the UK
The Guardian University Guide 2019.”

“Lecturers are extremely knowledgeable and welcoming – there are opportunities to use specialist equipment and to obtain relevant practical experience, which gives students a real advantage.”
Alexandra Jackson, BSc (Hons) Strength and Conditioning in Sport graduate
Lincoln’s Technical Theatre and Stage Management degree centres on the knowledge and skills needed backstage in the live arts, entertainment, and events industries.

The programme focuses on developing theatre professionals with a theoretical and vocational understanding of theatre industry roles and responsibilities, academic knowledge, and practical experience of stage management; stage lighting; live audio; design for the stage; health and safety; and the technical standards for places of entertainment.

The degree has been designed to embrace and develop professional techniques, and to nurture the next generation of industry professionals. It gives students the chance to gain a working knowledge of, and practical experience of, operating within professional theatre settings in preparation for roles in the technical theatre industry.

Course Outline
The degree offers a fusion of vocational and academic study across two distinct pathways, Stage Management and Design for Stage. Each pathway complements the programme’s core modules to examine current professional practices.

The course is designed for students who have a passion for the theatre industry and want to follow one of the predefined pathways. It aims to encourage students to think outside of the confines of a typical theatrical scenario when considering the future of technical theatre and stage management.

Course Offerings
The degree offers a fusion of vocational and academic study across two distinct pathways, Stage Management and Design for Stage. Each pathway complements the programme’s core modules to examine current professional practices.

The course is designed for students who have a passion for the theatre industry and want to follow one of the predefined pathways. It aims to encourage students to think outside of the confines of a typical theatrical scenario when considering the future of technical theatre and stage management.

Facilities and Industry Experience
Students have access to Lincoln Performing Arts Centre, the University’s 450-seat multi-functional venue with professional theatre space and multiple studios. The venue hosts an eclectic programme of live performances and events throughout the year, with opportunities for student participation.

There are other ways to engage in theatre and performance, including student-led productions with The Lincoln Company and at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe. Accommodation costs for the Edinburgh Festival Fringe are covered by the University, but students are currently required to contribute £150 towards the cost of attending and are responsible for covering their travel and general living costs. Please see our website for more information on field trips and additional costs.

Career Opportunities
This course aims to prepare students for a spectrum of potential careers, including production design, stage management, programming for the stage, live audio engineering, venue management, lighting design for live events, and production management.

Related Courses
- BA (Hons) Dance
- BA (Hons) Design for Exhibition and Museums
- BA (Hons) Drama and English
- BA (Hons) Drama and Theatre
- BA (Hons) Music
- BA (Hons) Sound and Music Production

96% of the University of Lincoln’s most recent graduates were in employment or further study within six months of finishing their course.

Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17.

Academic department:
School of Fine and Performing Arts
Typical offer:
A Level: BCC
BTEC: DMM
Tariff points: 104
IB Diploma: 28 (or equivalent qualifications)
Duration:
3 years full-time
UCAS code:
W453
Please see our website for subject-specific entry requirements, including GCSEs where applicable.

*Subject to validation

“Lincoln Performing Arts Centre is a thriving theatre in the heart of the city. It is an adaptable, multi-purpose venue which can deliver a multitude of formats in a variety of performance spaces. It allows students the opportunity to gain experience of working in a professional theatre.”

Michael Hoyle, Lincoln Performing Arts Centre Technical Manager

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/ttsm
Zoology explores how animals have evolved, how they function, and the ways in which they interact with their environment. By studying both vertebrates and invertebrates, students can examine the amazing diversity of animal life on Earth.

Zoology at Lincoln is taught by research-active staff who specialise in a wide range of disciplines and there are opportunities to study animals in their natural habitats. Students can study in modern, well-equipped laboratories in the University’s Janet Lane-Claypon Building and Joseph Banks Laboratories.

Course Outline

This degree is designed to develop a broad understanding of the subject, encompassing the study of key aspects of modern zoology in a diverse range of vertebrates and invertebrates. The first year looks to develop a sound knowledge of core biological concepts, progressing to more specialist modules in the second year. During the second and third years, students can choose from a selection of optional modules to align their studies with their own areas of interest. In the final year, there is an emphasis on independent research and students undertake a substantial research project.

Field Trips

This course includes two fully-funded residential field trips in the UK to study animals in their natural environment. There is an additional optional overseas field trip in the third year. In recent years Zoology students have visited the Andean Cloud Forest in Ecuador, the Portuguese coast, and the Atacama Desert in Chile.

Students who choose to participate in the optional overseas field trip are responsible for covering the cost of their own flights. Accommodation and meals at the field site are covered by the University. Please see our website for more information.

Work Placement Year

There may be the option to undertake a work placement between the second and third years, which provides an opportunity to gain professional experience while being supported academically. Tuition fees are not paid during this year, but students are required to cover their own travel, accommodation, and general living costs.

Career Opportunities

Career opportunities for Zoology graduates may include teaching, environmental consultancy, conservation, and science journalism. Graduates may choose to continue their studies at postgraduate level or pursue a career in pure or applied research.

For more detail and the most up-to-date information:

BSc (Hons): www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/zoo
MBio: www.lincoln.ac.uk/u/mzoo

Photograph taken on a student field trip to Mankwe Wildlife Reserve. Image by Karen Staines.
The Arts Foundation Year at Lincoln provides an integrated entry route into a wide range of exciting degree-level programmes in our College of Arts.

The primary aim of the programme is to equip students with the fundamental skills and knowledge required for a successful transition to degree-level study. It also provides an introduction to university life and the opportunity to engage with an exciting range of extracurricular activities.

Course Outline

Students on the Arts Foundation Year study common modules that become more specialised as the course progresses, enabling them to experiment, explore, and develop the core skills and knowledge required to pursue a degree within the creative arts.

The programme provides an entry route onto a wide range of programmes within the University’s College of Arts, including Animation and Visual Effects; Architecture; Graphic Design; Creative Advertising; Illustration; Interior Architecture and Design; Design for Exhibition and Museums; Fashion; Fine Art; Photography; and Product Design.

Students may be supported through a combination of studio teaching, lectures, seminars, and tutorials, making use of our specialist teaching facilities and equipment. Practical modules are taught in the studio through projects that can be interpreted through a range of disciplines. Students are expected to become increasingly independent as the course progresses, and to develop their personal creative direction through an extended project.

Entry Requirements

The programme is designed to open up a pathway to undergraduate study for those who may not have the standard entry requirements for a degree. This can include students who do not have the required combination of subject areas or have lower-than-expected grades.

It could also be a suitable entry route for students who have taken a break from education or who wish to enter university with non-traditional qualifications. Tuition fees are payable for the foundation year, meaning students progressing to a three-year degree will pay fees for four years of study. Please see our website or contact our Admissions team on 01522 886097 for more information about our entry requirements, fees, and how to apply.

Opportunities

Following successful completion of the foundation year, students may progress to a named degree course. This means students will study for a total of four years for a standard degree. Degree courses include, but are not limited to: BArch (Hons) Architecture, BA (Hons) Graphic Design, BA (Hons) Film Production, and BA (Hons) Photography.

“"You can’t use up creativity. The more you use, the more you have.""

Maya Angelou, poet, storyteller, and civil rights activist

The integrated Science Foundation Year at Lincoln is designed to prepare students for degree-level study, focusing on the skills and knowledge needed to be successful in science or engineering-related subjects.

The course can open up new opportunities within these disciplines for students who, for whatever reason, do not meet our standard entry requirements for degrees. It also provides an introduction to student life at the University and the opportunity to engage with an exciting range of extracurricular activities.

Course Outline

The Science Foundation Year provides an alternative integrated entry route onto a wide range of degree-level programmes in the University’s College of Science, including Chemistry; Engineering; Life Sciences; Mathematics, Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Science; and Physics.

Students on the programme study a combination of core and subject-specific modules as part of an integrated course. The combination of modules studied is tailored to meet the needs of the specific programme that students wish to progress onto after successful completion of the foundation year.

Entry Requirements

The programme is designed to open a pathway to undergraduate study for those who may not have the standard entry requirements for a degree. This can include students who do not have the required combination of subject areas or have lower-than-expected grades.

It could also be a suitable entry route for students who have taken a break from education or who wish to enter university with non-traditional qualifications. Tuition fees are payable for the foundation year, meaning students progressing to a three-year degree will pay fees for four years of study. Please see our website or contact our Admissions team on 01522 886097 for more information about entry requirements, fees, and how to apply.

Opportunities

Following successful completion of the foundation year, students may progress to a named degree course. This means students will study for a total of four years for a standard degree. Degree courses include, but are not limited to: BEng (Hons) Electrical Engineering, BSc (Hons) Physics, BSc (Hons) Chemistry, and BSc (Hons) Pharmaceutical Science.

“"I am grateful for the course and the support it provides. I am sure that it will help me be a much better independent learner for greater success on a degree course."

Rebecca Keyworth, Science Foundation Year student

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/caf

For more detail and the most up-to-date information: www.lincoln.ac.uk/scf
Higher and Degree Apprenticeships

“Studying at NCFM provided me with the scientific knowledge and a host of new skills to enable me to grow my career further, and provide my company with the skills they require for their business growth plans.”

Stephen Ward, National Centre for Food Manufacturing graduate

Higher and degree apprenticeships are an alternative to traditional degrees which combine paid work with studying for a work-based academic or vocational high-level qualification. They are developed collaboratively by employers, universities, and professional bodies to ensure their content meets the specific needs of an industry.

The University of Lincoln delivers a range of higher and degree apprenticeships in food manufacturing, business management, and engineering. These work-based programmes involve on-the-job training, enabling students to develop sector-relevant skills and to achieve a recognised qualification while earning.

**Food Manufacturing**
Based at the University’s Holbeach Campus, the National Centre for Food Manufacturing (NCFM) offers comprehensive work-based training schemes for those who wish to develop a career in the food manufacturing industry. The programmes combine on-the-job learning and part-time study, with delivery consisting of attended learning through block-release and distance-learning study.

The BSc and FdSc programmes are targeted for key industry career paths, including roles in food science and technology, food operations and manufacturing management, food supply chain and operations management, agri-produce and supply chain management, and food engineering.

**Business Management**
Lincoln International Business School works with employers to provide employees with the opportunity to study for a degree while gaining hands-on experience and a professional pathway for future development through a Chartered Management Degree Apprenticeship (CMDA).

Funded by the Government and employers, the programme offers professional recognition by the Chartered Management Institute through the award of Chartered Manager status. It is underpinned by the University’s BA (Hons) Professional Practice in Leadership and Management, and combines work-based and flexible blended learning through online private study and face-to-face workshops.

**Engineering**
The apprenticeship provision within Lincoln’s School of Engineering reflects and draws upon our experience and knowledge of industries we collaborate with in both our teaching and research activities. The programme is underpinned by our BEng (Hons) Integrated Engineering and aims to provide a broad knowledge and understanding of mechanical, electro-mechanical, and control engineering, while drawing on the workplace practices and experiences of a modern industrial workplace.

The School also works closely with the National Centre for Food Manufacturing to deliver a food engineering programme for those looking to start or advance an engineering career in the food industry.

Find out More
For more information about the apprenticeships available at the University of Lincoln, visit our website at www.lincoln.ac.uk/apprenticeships.

Entry requirements
Entry requirements vary by programme. Please see our website for more information.

Apprenticeships
Independent information on the opportunities, progression, and benefits of higher or degree apprenticeships can be found at www.gov.uk.

Gold Standard
The University of Lincoln was awarded Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework 2017. This award is evidence of our exciting teaching, great support for students, and excellent employment outcomes.
# Course Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46 Accountancy and Finance</td>
<td>66 Banking and Finance</td>
<td>90 Chemistry</td>
<td>114 Dance</td>
<td>122 Ecology and Conservation</td>
<td>140 Fashion**</td>
<td>152 Games Computing</td>
<td>160 Health and Exercise Science</td>
<td>166 Illustration**</td>
<td>178 Journalism (also see Sports Journalism; Magazine Journalism; and Sports Journalism)</td>
<td>184 Law</td>
<td>186 Law and Criminology (also see Criminology)</td>
<td>187 Law for Business*</td>
<td>216 Paramedic Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Advertising and Marketing</td>
<td>68 Biochemistry</td>
<td>92 Chemistry for Drug Discovery and Development</td>
<td>115 Degree Apprenticeships</td>
<td>123 Economics and Conservation</td>
<td>142 Film and Television Studies</td>
<td>154 Geography BA</td>
<td>161 Health and Exercise Science</td>
<td>168 Interior Architecture and Design</td>
<td>188 Journalism (also see Sports Journalism; Magazine Journalism; and Sports Journalism)</td>
<td>188 Law</td>
<td>186 Law and Criminology (also see Criminology)</td>
<td>187 Law for Business*</td>
<td>218 Pharmaceutical Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 American Studies</td>
<td>70 Biotechnology</td>
<td>94 Chemistry with Education (also see Education)</td>
<td>116 Design for Exhibition and Museums</td>
<td>124 Economics and Finance (also see Business Economics)</td>
<td>144 Film Production</td>
<td>156 Geography BSc</td>
<td>162 Health and Social Care</td>
<td>170 International Business Management</td>
<td>189 Marketing Management</td>
<td>189 Marketing Management</td>
<td>189 Marketing Management</td>
<td>190 Magazine Journalism</td>
<td>219 Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 Animal Behaviour and Welfare</td>
<td>72 Biomedical Science</td>
<td>95 Chemistry with Mathematics (also see Mathematics)</td>
<td>118 Drama and English (also see English)</td>
<td>125 Education</td>
<td>146 Fine Art</td>
<td>158 Graphic Design**</td>
<td>164 History (also see Art History and History)</td>
<td>172 International Relations</td>
<td>190 Marketing Management</td>
<td>189 Marketing Management</td>
<td>190 Marketing Management</td>
<td>191 Mathematics Journalism</td>
<td>220 Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Animation and Visual Effects</td>
<td>74 Bioveterinary Science</td>
<td>96 Classical Studies</td>
<td>120 Drama and Theatre</td>
<td>126 Economics and Finance (also see Banking and Finance)</td>
<td>148 Forensic Chemistry</td>
<td>160 Games Computing</td>
<td>165 Health and Exercise Science</td>
<td>174 International Relations and Politics (also see Politics)</td>
<td>191 Mathematics (also see Mathematics with Computer Science)</td>
<td>192 International Relations and Politics (also see Politics)</td>
<td>192 International Relations and Politics (also see Politics)</td>
<td>193 Mathematics and Computer Science</td>
<td>222 Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 Applied Social Science**</td>
<td>76 Business and Enterprise Development</td>
<td>98 Communications and Public Relations** (also see Journalism and Public Relations)</td>
<td>128 Education</td>
<td>127 Ecology and Conservation</td>
<td>150 Forensic Science</td>
<td>162 Higher Apprenticeships</td>
<td>166 History (also see Art History and History)</td>
<td>176 International Tourism Management</td>
<td>194 Mathematics and Computer Science</td>
<td>195 Mathematics and Physics (also see Physics)</td>
<td>196 Mathematics and Physics (also see Philosophy)</td>
<td>197 Mechanical Engineering (also see Automation Engineering; and Electrical Engineering)</td>
<td>224 Photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268 Apprenticeships</td>
<td>78 Business and Finance</td>
<td>100 Computer Science (also see Mathematics and Computer Science)</td>
<td>130 Education</td>
<td>128 Economics and Finance (also see Banking and Finance)</td>
<td>152 Foundation Year in Arts</td>
<td>164 History (also see Art History and History)</td>
<td>168 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>178 International Relations and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td>198 Mechanical Engineering (also see Automation Engineering; and Electrical Engineering)</td>
<td>200 Media Production**</td>
<td>199 Mathematics and Physics (also see Philosophy)</td>
<td>200 Media Production**</td>
<td>226 Physical Education and Sport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 Architectural Science and Technology*</td>
<td>80 Business and Management (with Professional Practice)</td>
<td>102 Conservation of Cultural Heritage</td>
<td>132 Electrical Engineering (also see Automation Engineering and Mechanical Engineering)</td>
<td>134 English</td>
<td>154 Geography BA</td>
<td>166 Games Computing</td>
<td>170 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>181 International Relations and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td>201 Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>202 Media Studies</td>
<td>202 Media Production**</td>
<td>203 Media Production**</td>
<td>228 Physics (also see Mathematics and Physics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Architecture</td>
<td>82 Business and Marketing (with Professional Practice)</td>
<td>104 Construction Science and Management</td>
<td>136 English and Creative Writing (also see Creative Writing and Professional Writing)</td>
<td>138 English and History</td>
<td>156 Geography BSc</td>
<td>168 Games Computing</td>
<td>172 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>181 International Relations and Public Relations (also see Communications and Public Relations)</td>
<td>204 Medicine</td>
<td>204 Medicine</td>
<td>205 Medicine with a Foundation Year</td>
<td>229 Physics with Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Art History and History</td>
<td>84 Business Economics (also see Economics)</td>
<td>106 Creative Advertising** (also see English and Creative Writing and Professional Writing)</td>
<td>138 English and History</td>
<td>139 Events Management</td>
<td>158 Graphic Design**</td>
<td>170 Games Computing</td>
<td>174 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>181 International Relations and Public Relations (also see Communications and Public Relations)</td>
<td>206 Midwifery</td>
<td>206 Midwifery</td>
<td>207 Midwifery</td>
<td>230 Physics with Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268 Arts Foundation Year</td>
<td>88 Business Studies (with Professional Practice)</td>
<td>108 Creative Writing* (also see English and Creative Writing and Professional Writing)</td>
<td>140 Fashion**</td>
<td>140 Events Management</td>
<td>158 Graphic Design**</td>
<td>172 Games Computing</td>
<td>176 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>182 Journalism Studies</td>
<td>208 Midwifery</td>
<td>208 Midwifery</td>
<td>209 Midwifery</td>
<td>231 Politics and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Automation Engineering (also see Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering)</td>
<td>88 Business Studies (with Professional Practice)</td>
<td>110 Criminology (also see Law and Criminology)</td>
<td>142 Film and Television Studies</td>
<td>141 Events Management</td>
<td>158 Graphic Design**</td>
<td>174 Games Computing</td>
<td>178 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>209 International Relations and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td>210 Music</td>
<td>210 Music</td>
<td>211 Music</td>
<td>232 Politics and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112 Criminology and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td>114 Dance</td>
<td>144 Film Production</td>
<td>142 Events Management</td>
<td>158 Graphic Design**</td>
<td>176 Games Cooking</td>
<td>180 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>211 International Relations and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td>212 Nursing (Registered Nurse – Adult)**</td>
<td>212 Nursing (Registered Nurse – Adult)**</td>
<td>213 Nursing (Registered Nurse – Mental Health)**</td>
<td>233 Politics and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113 Criminology and Sociology (also see Sociology)</td>
<td>115 Degree Apprenticeships</td>
<td>146 Fine Art</td>
<td>143 Events Management</td>
<td>158 Graphic Design**</td>
<td>178 Games Cooking</td>
<td>182 History and Exercise Science</td>
<td>214 Nursing (Registered Nurse – Child)**</td>
<td>214 Nursing (Registered Nurse – Child)**</td>
<td>215 Nursing (Registered Nurse – Mental Health)**</td>
<td>234 Politics and Social Policy (also see Social Policy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject to revalidation

*Subject to validation
The University of Lincoln, its staff, students, and alumni are proud to have received a number of awards and commendations, including:

- Teaching Excellence Framework (Gold, 2017)
- 7th in the UK (out of 127 institutions) for overall student satisfaction (National Student Survey 2018 / Times Higher Education)
- 22nd overall in the UK (out of 121 institutions) (Guardian University Guide 2019)
- The University is recognised as one of the UK’s leading young universities (The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019)
- Ranked 12th (out of 130 institutions) for student experience (The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019)
- 23rd in the UK (out of 116 institutions) (2018 Times Higher Education Student Experience Survey)
- The University of Lincoln is in the top 10 nationally for the quality of our research outputs in Agriculture, Veterinary and Food Science as well as Allied Health Professions, Dentistry, Nursing and Pharmacy (Research Excellence Framework 2014)
- Lord Stafford Award (2011)
- Times Higher Education Award (Outstanding Employer Engagement, 2012)
- QAA Commendation (Enhancement of Student Learning Opportunities, 2012)
- 10th in the UK for university facilities (The Times Higher Education Student Experience Survey 2018)
- Inspirational Education Provision Award for Higher and Further Education (The National Autistic Society Autism Professionals Awards 2018)
- Royal Television Society Awards (Best Undergraduate Factual, National Student Awards 2013)
- National Student Awards 2017 (Best Drama and Best Editing Craft)
- BAFTA British Academy Children’s Awards (Children’s Factual Award Winner, 2013)
- Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services Award (Winner, Excellence in Employer Engagement, 2016)
- Awarded Gold in the Fresh Gardens/Scape Design category at the 2013 RHS Chelsea Flower Show
- 2018 Royal Geographical Society (with IBO) Murchison Award
- The John Thackray Medal 2018 (The Society for the History of Natural History)
- Best Bar None Awards (Gold Award and Top Five Safest Venues, 2015, Gold Award 2016 and 2017)
- Royal Institute of British Architects East Midlands Awards (Winner 2005, Great Central Warehouse Library; and 2013, David Chiddick Building)
- Royal Institution for Chartered Surveyors East Midlands Awards (Winner, 2007)
- Investors in the Environment (Great Green Star Award, 2014)
- Broadcast Journalism Training Council Innovation in Broadcast Journalism Teaching Award, 2009
- Radio, Television and Digital News Association (Award winner, 2012)
- NUS Awards (Students’ Union of the Year, 2014)
- Bronze Athena SWAN (2016) for championing gender equality in the workplace
- British Ecological Society Award (2013)
- British Council Alumni Awards (Social Impact Category, 2017)

Design by: ZV/Studio, Birmingham

If you require this prospectus in an alternative format, please contact us:
Telephone: +44 (0)1522 886644
Email: enquiries@lincoln.ac.uk

Prospectus Information
Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this prospectus at the time of going to print. For the most up-to-date programme information, please visit our website at www.lincoln.ac.uk. If there is any inconsistency between the information in this prospectus and the information on our website, the information on our website should be taken as correct. Please refer to our website for the latest information about the course you are applying for before making your application.

Specific terms and conditions in relation to the contract that exists between applicants and the University are set out in the letter sent to students confirming an offer of a place and can also be found at www.lincoln.ac.uk/terms.
2019 Open Days
Friday 5 July
Saturday 6 July
Saturday 28 September
Sunday 13 October
Saturday 26 October
Saturday 16 November
Saturday 30 November
Wednesday 11 December

To book your place, please visit our website.